#### REVISED

## AGENDA REQUEST FORM

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

Polic school	MEETING DATE	2019-03	-05 10:05 - School Board	Operational Meeting	Special Order Request
ITEM No.:	AGENDA ITEM	ITEMS			Yes O No
B-1.	CATEGORY		RD MEMBERS		Time 11:15 AM
	DEPARTMENT		lember - District 4		Open Agenda
TITLE:	JEP/AKTIMEKT				☐ Yes
	ent for the Employment	as the Sur	perintendent of Schools Between	n Robert W. Runcie and the Schoo	Board of Broward County, Florida
REQUESTED AC	Single services in the services of the service				
	cause effective March		Pronoa terminate the Agreemen	t to Employment as the Superinter	ndent of Schools between itself and
SIIMMADV EYDI	ANATION AND BA	CKCPO	IIID.		
Forthcoming.See attac		CNGRO	OND.		
		ents to just	ify the request for termination of	f the Superintendent's contract.	
SCHOOL BOARD	GOALS:				
O Goal 1: Hi	gh Quality Instruc	tion (	Goal 2: Continuous In	nprovement   Goal 3:	Effective Communication
FINANCIAL IMPA	CT:				r .
According to his contra	ct.				
3					
EXHIBITS: (List)					40
(1) Memo to Revise	(2) Second Memo T	o Revise			
			SOURCE OF ADDITION	AL INFORMATION:	
BOARD ACTION:				AL IN ONMATION.	Db 754 204 2004
NOT	APPROVE	D	Name: Lori Alhadeff		Phone: 754-321-2004
(For Official School	Board Records Office Only	')	Name:		Phone:
Senior Leader &	Title	ROWAR	D COUNTY, FLORID	A Approved In Open Board Meeting On:	MAR 0 5 2019
Lori Alhadeff - Boa	ard Member			By:	Gentle P. Euskum
Signature				•	School Board Chair
	Signatur	NE VALLANI			

Electronic Signature
Form #4189 Revised 08/04//2017
RWR/ LA:tr

## THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

### ROBERT W. RUNCIE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

March 4, 2019

TO:

School Board Members

FROM:

VIA:

Robert W. Runcie (Warf W. Runcie Superintendent of School Board Member W. Runc

SUBJECT: Second Revision to B-1, Termination of Agreement for the Employment as the Superintendent of Schools between Robert W. Runcie and the School Board of

Broward County, Florida, for the March 5, 2019 Regular School Board

Meeting

Attached is a second revision for B-1 Termination of Agreement for the Employment as the Superintendent of Schools between Robert W. Runcie and the School Board of Broward County, Florida for the March 5, 2019 Regular School Board Meeting.

RWR/LA:tr Attachments

c: Senior Leadership Team



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

It is requested the School Board of Broward County, Florida terminate the Superintendent's Employment Agreement between Robert W. Runcie and the School Board of Broward County with cause and effective March 5, 2019.

The SBBC and Robert W. Runcie entered into the Superintendent's Employment Agreement on October 4, 2011 for a term of employment commencing October 5, 2011 through and including October 4, 2014.

On June 11, 2013 the SBBC approved negotiations for an extension of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement

On September 17, 2013 the SBBC approved the First Amendment to the Superintendent's Agreement, extending the term of employment through October 4, 2019.

On November 7, 2017, the SBBC approved the Second Amendment to the Superintendent's Employment Agreement, extending the term of employment through June 30, 2023.

Section 10.3 of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement provides for the Superintendent's termination for cause as follows:

The Superintendent may be dismissed for cause from his employment for conduct which is seriously prejudicial to SBBC or the School District including, without limitation, willful neglect of duty; material breach of contract; violation of the Code of Ethics applicable to members of the teaching profession in Florida; violation of the Code of Ethics prescribed by Chapter 112, Florida Statutes (as amended); conduct precluded by Rules 6B-1.001, 6B-1.006 and 6B-4.009, Florida Administrative Code (as amended); or for "just cause" as determined by Section 1012.33 Florida Statutes (as amended).

Florida Statutes, Section 1012.33 defines just cause as follows:

Just cause includes, but is not limited to, the following instances, as defined by rule of the State Board of Education: immorality, misconduct in office, incompetency, two consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory under s. 1012.34, two annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory within a 3-year period under s. 1012.34, three consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of needs improvement or a combination of needs improvement and unsatisfactory under s. 1012.34, gross insubordination, willful neglect of duty, or being convicted or found guilty of, or entering a plea of guilty to, regardless of adjudication of guilt, any crime involving moral turpitude.

Section 10.3 of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement also provides that if the Agreement is terminated for cause the Superintendent's "term of office shall immediately cease," and the Superintendent shall be "ineligible for any other compensation or benefits" beyond "earned, accrued and unused vacation days." Section 10.4 states "medical insurance will be addressed in accordance with any federal and state laws and regulations in effect at the time of such employment."

This request for termination of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement with cause is based on willful neglect of duty on the part of the Superintendent related to the following:

- School safety improvements identified in the 2013 letter to Senator Eleanor Sobel and the decision not to support the proposed special taxing district to oversee security, safety, and mental health needs
- 2. Planning, financing, budgeting, and execution of the \$800 million general obligation bond and overall capital program, and contractual obligation to promptly inform SBBC of critical issues.
- Implementation of Evergreen Solutions recommendations and statutory requirement to enforce Exceptional Student Education (ESE) rules and policies
- Decision not to implement the 2011 Grand Jury recommendation to establish an independent Office of Inspector General to monitor the Board and District.
- Statutory and contractual requirements related to the annual evaluation of senior staff.

#### **Explanation and Background**

### Statutory and Contractual Requirements

Florida State Statutes Establishing the Authority, Powers, Duties, and Responsibilities of the School Superintendent

**Florida Statute 1001.32** establishes the responsibility of the district school superintendent for the "administration and management of the schools" and for the "supervision of instruction in the district." Both F.S. 1001.32 and 1001.33 identify the district school superintendent as the executive officer.

Florida Statute 1001.49 establishes the authority and general powers of the district school superintendent as follows:

(1) GENERAL OVERSIGHT. —Exercise general oversight over the district school system in order to determine problems and needs and recommend improvements.

- (2) ADVISE, COUNSEL, AND RECOMMEND TO DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD. —Advise and counsel with the district school board on all educational matters and recommend to the district school board for action such matters as should be acted upon.
- (3) RECOMMEND POLICIES. —Recommend to the district school board for adoption such policies pertaining to the district school system as the district school superintendent may consider necessary for its more efficient operation.
- (4) RECOMMEND AND EXECUTE RULES. —Prepare and organize by subjects and submit to the district school board for adoption such rules to supplement those adopted by the State Board of Education as, in the district school superintendent's opinion, will contribute to the efficient operation of any aspect of education in the district. When rules have been adopted, the district school superintendent shall see that they are executed.
- (5) RECOMMEND AND EXECUTE MINIMUM STANDARDS.—From time to time prepare, organize by subject, and submit to the district school board for adoption such minimum standards relating to the operation of any phase of the district school system as are needed to supplement those adopted by the State Board of Education and as will contribute to the efficient operation of any aspect of education in the district and ensure that minimum standards adopted by the district school board and the state board are observed.
- (6) PERFORM DUTIES AND EXERCISE RESPONSIBILITIES. —Perform such duties and exercise such responsibilities as are assigned to the district school superintendent by law and by rules of the State Board of Education.

Florida Statute 1001.51 establishes more specific duties and responsibilities of the school superintendent and requires "the school superintendent shall perform all tasks necessary to make sound recommendations, nominations, proposals, and reports required by law to be acted upon by the district school board." Other duties and responsibilities include the following:

- (7) PERSONNEL. —Be responsible, as required herein, for directing the work of the personnel, subject to the requirements of chapter 1012.
- (14) ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS AND RULES: —Require that all laws and rules of the State Board of Education, as well as supplementary rules of the district school board, are properly observed and report to the district school board any violation that the district school superintendent does not succeed in having corrected.

(15) COOPERATE WITH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD. —Cooperate with the district school board in every manner practicable to the end that the district school system may continuously be improved.

#### Superintendent's Employment Agreement: Section 2.3 - Official Duties

9 8 2

The official duties identified in Section 2.3 of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement consist of the following:

As Superintendent, Mr. Runcie shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the School District, Secretary to SBBC, and shall have charge of the administration of schools. He shall faithfully perform the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent as specified in that position's job description as from time to time adopted by SBBC, and as prescribed by the laws of the State of Florida, the rules of the Florida State Board of Education, SBBC Policies; and this Agreement, and as may be assigned by SBBC. The Superintendent's job description is attached hereto as Appendix. "A" and is incorporated herein by reference. The Superintendent shall comply with all SBBC directives, state and federal laws, applicable rules and regulations, and School Board policies as exist or may be adopted or amended. The Superintendent shall directly and indirectly supervise all staff members and shall organize, reorganize and arrange the administrative and supervisory staff as best serves the needs of the School District subject to approval by SBBC. Except as permitted by this Agreement, Mr. Runcic agrees to devote his full time and efforts to the performance of the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent in a faithful, diligent and efficient manner. The Superintendent's responsibilities, duties and functions shall include, without limitation, the following:

- 2.3.1 Serving as the Chief Executive Officer of the School District in accordance with Florida Statutes, state rules and School District Policies. All powers and duties necessary to the efficient management and administration of the School District shall be delegated to the Superintendent to the full extent permitted by law;
- 2.3.2 Working with SBBC, School District personnel, parents and the public to develop short and long-range goals with clear criteria for determining effective achievement and evaluating outcomes;
- 2.3.3 Representing the interests of SBBC and the School District in dayto-day contact with parents, citizens, the community and other governmental agencies;

- 2.3.4 Providing leadership, guidelines and directions to ensure implementation of SBBC's policies relating to facilities, curriculum, instruction, student services, personnel, budget and business affairs;
- 2.3.5 Reporting information and analyses regularly to the SBBC regarding student achievement and test scores;
- 2.3.6 Reviewing all SBBC polices and making appropriate recommendations to SBBC for revisions, additions, deletions and modifications to such policies;
- 2.3.7 Evaluating employees directly accountable to the Superintendent and overseeing the evaluation of other employees in accordance with Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules, and the policies adopted by SBBC;
- 2.3.8 Providing leadership and direction in planning and financing the maintenance of existing schools and to meet the growth needs of Broward County with new schools;
- 2.3.9 Advising and making recommendations to SBBC regarding possible sources of funding that may be available to implement present or contemplated district programs;
- 2.3.10 Maintaining and improving his professional competency by all available means including, without limitation, reading appropriate periodicals and joining and/or participating in appropriate professional associations and their activities:
- 2.3.11 Establishing and maintaining an effective community relations program including effective relationships with the media;
- 2.3.12 Communicating openly, systematically and in a timely manner with SBBC, district staff and the community and to promptly inform SBBC of critical issues or incidents;
- 2.3.13 Providing educational leadership to ensure quality teaching and learning; and
- 2.3.14 Performing other duties, responsibilities and functions as assigned or required by SBBC.

### Explanation of Request for Termination

Section 10.3 of the Superintendent's Employment agreement provides for the termination of the Agreement for cause on the basis of "willful" neglect of duty. Florida Administrative Code Rule 6A-5.056 Criteria for Suspension and Dismissal define "willful"

neglect of duty" as "intentional or reckless failure to carry out required duties." The Florida Supreme Court provides further clarification related to the gravity and frequency of the neglect:

Neglect of duty has reference to the neglect or failure on the part of a public officer to do and perform some duty or duties laid on him as such by virtue of his office or which is required of him by law. It is not material whether the neglect be willful, through malice, ignorance or oversight, when such neglect is grave and the frequency of it is such as to endanger or threaten the public welfare, it is gross. Attorney General v. Jochiam, 99 Mich. 358, 58 N.W. 611, 23 L.R.A. 699.

(as cited in State, ex Rel. v. Coleman, 115 Fla. 119 (Fla. 1934)

 School safety improvements identified in the 2013 letter to Senator Eleanor Sobel and the decision not to support the proposed special taxing district to oversee security, safety, and mental health needs

On March 5, 2013 the School Board of Broward County approved a <u>letter from the Superintendent</u> to the Broward Legislative Delegation in response to <u>a bill Senator Eleanor Sobel proposed</u> to establish a special taxing district to fund and oversee security, safety, and mental health needs. The Superintendent expressed concerns about the loss of district control and the delay in funding since the bill would be on the 2014 ballot.

The Superintendent asserted the district intended to expand its School Resource Officer (SRO) Program, stating, "We are currently exploring options for how this can be accomplished in the immediate future." Six years later, the district is still exploring SRO options, as planned for discussion at the March 4, 2019 School Board Workshop.

The letter also asserted the School Board had taken additional steps to "bolster school security" in the wake of Sandy Hook, and that "although more funding is always welcome, the School Board cannot wait, and is not waiting, that long to address its safety concerns."

Findings from the 2018 MSD Commission report contradict the Superintendent's assertions made in 2013:

2013 Asserted Safety Improvement	2018 MSD Commission Findings
Requested our municipal and county law enforcement to increase their presence at our schools.	<ul> <li>Deputy Peterson was the only SRO/ armed person assigned to 3,300 students at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School on February 14, 2018.</li> </ul>

2013 Asserted Safety Improvement	2018 MSD Commission Findings
2. Required each school to review its school safety plan. This review is in addition to the annual review that schools already are required to perform.  Output  Description:	<ul> <li>The "School Safety Plan" contained generic information relating specifically to MSDHS. Each school in the district had a similar document with information pertaining to the specific school. Neither document included information related to active shooter or assailant procedures or protocol.</li> <li>The fire alarm caused confusion among students and staff in Building 12. Some treated the event as a fire alarm (evacuation) and some treated it as an active shooter situation (hiding in place). As set forth in section 3.2, the lack of a called Code Red contributed to students and staff not treating this incident as an active shooter event and that put students and staff at risk because they used evacuation protocols, not active assailant response protocols.</li> </ul>

2013 Asserted Safety Improvement	2018 MSD Commission Findings
<ol> <li>Initiated a survey of each school site to determine the needs and costs to provide further hardening (e.g., retrofitting windows, doors, installing different locks).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>All of the classroom doors in Building 12 could only be locked from the exterior.  Teachers inconsistently locked classroom doors and some doors were unlocked the day of the shooting. Teachers were reluctant to enter the halls to lock the doors. The lack of an established policy on the locking and/or staffing of doors and gates on campus is a security failure.</li> </ul>
	The glass windows in the classroom doors allowed Cruz line-of-sight access to target his victims, and there were no pre-designated window coverings for teachers to quickly cover their classroom door windows.
-	Only two of the 30 classrooms in the Building 12 had marked hard corners. To the extent that students attempted to hide in the classrooms' hard corners they were mostly inaccessible due to teachers' desks and other furniture occupying the space. There was inadequate space in many classrooms' hard corners, and some students were squeezed out of the

seek cover in an area visible to Cruz. Cruz only shot people within his line of sight, and he never entered any classroom. Some students were shot and killed in classrooms with obstructed and inaccessible hard corners as they remained in Cruz's line of sight from outside the classroom.

hard corners. Because classrooms lacked effective hard corners and/or students were not directed to hard corners, some students were forced to

	2013 Asserted Safety Improvement		2018 MSD Commission Findings
4.	Assigned our limited corps of School District Police Officers to maintain an increased presence at schools that do not have full-time, dedicated School Resource Officers (SRO's.)	•	There are approximately 230 K-12 public schools in Broward County. Fourteen different Broward County law enforcement agencies provide the SROs for Broward County public schools. In Fiscal Year 2017/2018, BCPS had 166 contracted SROs from among the 14 agencies. On February 14, 2018, BSO had 46 SROs for 57 schools. BSO contracts with 13 cities for police services, and 10 of the 13 include SRO coverage. The MSD Commission Report appeared to have no findings related to School District Police Officers
5.	Instructed all of our schools to engage in mock emergency drills and practice lockdowns	•	The lack of a called Code Red on February 14, 2018—because there was no policy, little training and no drills—left students and staff vulnerable to being shot, and some were shot because they were not notified to lockdown. This was most evident on the third floor of Building 12.  There were no Code Red drills at MSDHS in the year preceding the shooting.

2013 Asserted Safety Improvement	2018 MSD Commission Findings
Instituted additional training for our School Security Specialists and Campus Security Monitors.	<ul> <li>On February 14, 2018, Broward         County Public Schools and Marjory         Stoneman Douglas High School did         not have an established active         assailant response policy. There were         no written and trained-on policies         regarding Code Red and lockdown         procedures.</li> <li>Recommendation: Campus monitors         or their equivalent are common in         Florida schools. Monitors are a cost         effective         security supplement to SROs;         however, monitors must be carefully         selected, have         clearly defined roles and         responsibilities and be well trained         according to current best practices.</li> </ul>

The disconnect between the assertions made in 2013 and the deficiencies that existed on February 14, 2018—many of which still exist today—suggests a complete inability or unwillingness to follow through on continuous improvement efforts, even those as important as the safety and security of students and staff. The decision not to support a bill that would have most likely addressed these deficiencies reflects at best reflects a lack of sound judgment.

## Planning, financing, budgeting, and execution of the \$800 million general obligation bond and overall capital program, and contractual obligation to promptly inform SBBC of critical issues.

In November 2014 voters approved an \$800 million general obligation bond to fund safety, music and art, athletics, renovations, and technology—the SMART bond. According to a district press release, the 2014 needs assessment identified over \$3 billion in need. The program is more than two years behind schedule. The most recent SMART Program Risk Assessment estimates the budget shortfall between \$415 million and \$528 million—or between 48% to 58% of the original program budget.

At the 1/22/19 School Board workshop when asked what would happen if the bond money ran out, the Superintendent's response was reported as "there's not a great answer to that. If there's more work than we have money for, what the board has done is prioritize the work. As money comes online as millage, or whatever, it would go to whatever the next priority is." The comment about a potentially arbitrary prioritization

made now to reprioritize projects raises concerns the district is on the verge of same situation as it was 10 years ago—millions in planned projects, millions paid to architects, and projects being canceled due to lack of funds. Ten years ago, the lack of funds was due to the recession—the same cannot be said today.

- On February 11, 2014, the School Board removed the "capital facility plan" contractual requirement from the needs assessment deliverables and changed the language to "needs assessment findings." This failure to develop a master plan formed the foundation for the time delays and cost overruns plaguing the current bond program.
- The hiring of Leo Bobadilla as Chief Facilities Officer despite objections raised by informed community members and his history of mismanagement as the Chief Facilities Officer with Houston Independent School district as reported in the audit released the day after he was approved in a 5 to 3 vote.
  - o For almost three years Bobadilla was in charge of the independent review of the program managers performance as well as the flow of information to the Board. The March 2018 Risk Assessment update from Atkins claimed risk to the program had not changed since 2017. Once Bobadilla was removed from the bond program, the most likely risk scenario suddenly increased to 36% (now 48%).
  - The district returned to using construction management-at-risk—a construction delivery method blamed for cost overruns in Houston as well as in Broward. Following discussion at the May 6, 2010 BCPS Audit Committee meeting, the Committee passed two recommendations: 1) to discontinue the use of Construction Management at Risk until the district put proper controls in place; and 2) to pursue recovery of a \$24 million loss.
- In an attempt to explain skyrocketing bids from construction companies, staff recently asserted that roofing estimates in the needs assessment were too low. Cost and Program Controls manager Atkins in their January 10, 2017 market conditions and January 27, 2017 risk assessment memos cited exploding market conditions, not flawed estimates as the cause for increasing costs. Furthermore, even if the needs assessment estimates were low, the estimates were never intended to be used as budget numbers, as indicated by Heery regarding the MAPPs deficiency detail-- "The MAPPs Deficiency Detail Report is raw database information with a breakdown of the cost estimate including construction adjustments and soft cost adjustments. As with the Detail List, budget confirmation with the ADEFP is required."

The current status of the bond reflects a complete failure to learn from history and ability to make sound leadership decisions in the best interest of the public. The 48% to

58% risk to the bond program means funding over-budget bond projects from capital reserves and future property taxes, which uses money needed for the deferred maintenance and other projects not covered by the bond.

### Implementation of Evergreen Solutions recommendations and statutory requirement to enforce Exceptional Student Education (ESE) rules and policies

In May 2014 Evergreen Solutions submitted a review of the district's Exceptional Student Education services, making 45 commendations and 110 recommendations. As of the February 28, 2017 workshop, district staff appeared to believe they had either completed or partially completed all 110 recommendations. Had those recommendations been implemented effectively, the Collaborative Educational Network should not have observed the same issues in its 2018 review. The staff violations of federal, state, and School Board requirements kept the shooter from returning to the one environment where he had received the appropriate level of support he needed as an ESE student.

# 4. Decision not to implement the 2011 Grand Jury recommendation to establish an independent Office of Inspector General to monitor the Board and District.

The Superintendent was hired in the aftermath of the 2011 Grand Jury report—a report that included the following scathing observation:

The evidence we have been presented concerning the malfeasance, misfeasance and nonfeasance of the Broward County School Board (Board) and of the senior management of the Broward County School District, (District) and of the gross mismanagement and apparent ineptitude of so many individuals at so many levels is so overwhelming that we cannot imagine any level of incompetence that would explain what we have seen. Therefore we are reluctantly compelled to conclude that at least some of this behavior can best be explained by corruption of our officials by contractors, vendors and their lobbyists. Moreover, many of the problems we identified in our inquiry are longstanding and have been pointed out by at least two previous Grand Juries. But for the Constitutional mandate that requires an elected School Board for each District, our first and foremost recommendation would have been to abolish the Broward County School Board altogether.

Despite this observation and the specific recommendation to establish an independent Office of Inspector General to monitor the Board and the District, a 2012 consulting services report completed by Marcum LLP and submitted to the district's Chief Auditor concluded the district had elected not to contract with the Broward County Office of

Inspector General or create and Independent Office of Inspector General. The Superintendent also neglected to implement the recommendation as part of the planning process for the \$800 million general obligation bond. The issue has not been raised since 2016, when it was brought forward by a school board member. Despite all the district's past history, the Superintendent has never made a recommendation to the board to establish an independent Office of Inspector General.

#### Statutory and contractual requirements related to the annual evaluation of senior staff

Section 2.3.7 of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement establishes "evaluating employees directly accountable to the Superintendent and overseeing the evaluation of other employees in accordance with Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules, and the policies adopted by SBBC" as one of the Superintendent's contractual obligations. The degree to which the Superintendent fulfills the leadership goal of "accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures" is included in his annual evaluation. According to Florida State Statute 1012.34 (3)(a) "a performance evaluation must be conducted for each employee at least once a year . . ."

The Superintendent has demonstrated a history of not completing timely or constructive evaluations of his senior staff. Had he evaluated his senior staff as required and established an infrastructure that ensured other administrative staff were accurately evaluated and provided feedback, the safety improvements cited in the 2013 letter to Senator Sobel would have been implemented appropriately, the SMART bond program would not be years behind schedule and hundreds of millions of dollars over budget, and the Evergreen recommendations would have been implemented with fidelity. Unfortunately, accountability begins at the top, and the lack of substantive evaluations of the Superintendent by the Board has set the tone for the Superintendent and the district as a whole.

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a √ in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

#### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)  Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.  Provide vision and strategic direction to district.	Comments: S	ee Attached		
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and leam-focused manner.	i			
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.				
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.				
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.				
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.				
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.				
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.				
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.				
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.				
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.	1			
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.				
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	1			
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.				

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Superintendent's Evaluation

Robin Bartleman

#### Leadership/Management

#### Strengths:

Shortly after the school year began, South Florida was hit by Hurricane Irma. Mr. Runcie provided strong leadership; he worked closely with the county while our facilities were utilized for shelters and he was able to reopen schools as soon as possible. He also assisted our community by ensuring access to food, water, and other necessities. So many of our families face food insecurity on a daily basis, and after the hurricane, the District assisted with providing these resources.

On February 14, 2018, Broward County Schools faced its most horrific tragedy in history: the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School, Mr. Runcie engaged national experts to assist the District in planning the recovery process for MSD. Immediately following the tragedy, resource centers were set up for our employees, students, and community. These centers were operational seven days a week with crisis counselors. Staff also worked with national trauma experts and have established two Wellness Centers at MSD with confidential space for the students and staff members to receive counseling. Additional counselors and social workers have also been assigned to the Zone Schools. Mr. Runcie also reached out to the Broward Education Foundation to set up a fund for victims and their families. The reopening of MSD was an incredibly difficult day but thanks to our staff, social workers, school counselors, crisis counselors from across the state, and service dogs, students and staff were able to make the transition. Mr. Runcie also reached out to the Legislature and Governor to visit MSD, and to secure money to demolish and rebuild the freshman building. In addition, Mr. Runcie acquired a nationally recognized school security firm, which has been conducting a needs assessment of each school and our District's operational policies to help us provide a safe learning environment for all students. He expedited the remainder of all single point of entry projects and also ensured that MSD had 34 modular units in place for the beginning of the school year, constructed additional fencing, created a full-time security position to watch the surveillance cameras and he doubled the size of the security team. I also applaud Mr. Runcie for avoiding knee-jerk reactions and hiring experts to assist the District with short and long range planning for security. There was intense pressure to install donated security items and utilize different security measures; however, Mr. Runcie ensured that the District created and implemented a well thought out plan. Mr. Runcie also had a third party examine school discipline practices, including the number of referrals, suspensions, and expulsions. It was quite clear upon precursory review that a disproportionate amount of Black students receive referrals for disruptive behavior, a very ambiguous category. Once again I applauded Mr. Runcie for being proactive in addressing potential issues. Mr. Runcie also recognized the need for a long-range

plan for recovery. He reorganized his leadership chart and created new positions to ensure that the MSD community will receive services in the years to come. No one can be fully prepared for a tragedy of this magnitude. Mr. Runcie provided strong leadership and kept our District moving forward while providing the resources needed for our community. This year was marked with the tragedy at MSD and the devastation of Hurricane Irma, yet Mr. Runcie continued to ensure our school system focused on instruction and learning as witnessed by an increase in test scores and graduation rates.

#### Concerns:

#### Leadership with Staff:

- 1. Mr. Runcie must find a clear path to resolving longstanding issues with the Broward Principal and Assistants' Association and the Broward Teachers Union. This situation has snowballed out of control, and there are myriad videos on social media of our BTU leadership being led off school grounds by police officers. It has been argued that this was appropriate action based on the situation and the breaches in security; however, this has tremendously impacted staff morale and if not corrected will have long-term consequences for our District. It is my understanding that Mr. Runcie recently met with BTU and is working on taking measures to address this situation. Access to high quality instruction is the most important factor to student learning. Many of our teachers feel overworked and unsupported due to lack the appropriate resources and time.
- 2. In regards to policy implementation Mr. Runcie must create an accountability system for his staff when it comes to business operations. There were numerous issues with contracts this year. Additionally, a high-level staff person was given a salary adjustment outside of District Policy without any review by the School Board and Superintendent. Mr. Runcie corrected the issue once he found out about it. It is concerning, however, that changes of this magnitude can occur without any oversight. Mr. Runcie should ensure that no other salary adjustments are made without his approval or knowledge and that of the Board when required by policy and/or law.
- 3. Another issue that needs to continue to be addresses is the schools' lack of reporting when it comes to discipline and crimes occurring on campus. Underreporting is not unique to Broward; however, the fact that a report was submitted listing zero-bullying incidents at some schools is unacceptable. There are also claims that felony acts were not reported at the school level. If this has occurred it is a blatant disregard of District policy. Mr. Runcie has issued a directive to school based administrators and he must follow up and ensure compliance. Mr. Runcie must also build an accountability system within his leadership team to ensure fidelity of implementation of all reporting, policies, and programs.

Furthermore, the MSD tragedy highlighted implementation issues with our Promise Program. It also highlighted the District's issues with classroom discipline. Many staff members did not understand Promise nor the discipline matrix. Many teachers feel they are not supported, and

clearly there needs to be professional development for classroom management at the teacher and administrator level.

4. There have been numerous issues with the implementation of the Bond Program which will be discussed in the Continuous Improvement section of this evaluation. Mr. Runcie has provided weak leadership in this area. After four years, he has finally appointed a new person to oversee the bond program.

#### 5. Marjory Stoneman Douglas:

In the wake of any tragedy there are always missteps and processes that can be improved upon. For several years, multiple board members have cited deficiencies in our Public Information Office and its inability to provide proactive, effective communication. The best public relations firm would have had difficulty navigating this situation, and our staff worked tirelessly. Nonetheless the District was consistently criticized for lack of effective communication.

The District did not have all of the information regarding Cruz and the Promise Program, a lapse which occurred due to the use of disparate reporting systems and the incomplete review of disciplinary records. After reading the PIO's response to this situation, I found some of the verbiage very ambiguous.

It was not until victims' family members came forward that I was informed that the District had, in fact, not conducted its own internal investigation of employees. As a board member I was under the impression that we were looking into the District's actions immediately following the tragedy and was concerned to hear that the same security staff was in place without any internal investigation occurring. Shortly thereafter, Mr. Runcie announced the hiring of Secret Service Agent Wexler to investigate our staffs' actions, but the District had to abandon this plan at the behest of the MSD Comission.

Mr. Runcie should continue to review discipline processes and procedures to ensure fidelity of implementation, and should consider amending his operational procedures to make him the sole authority over disciplinary recommendations that are contrary to the Professional Standards Committee.

As a board member I was also disappointed in the timing of the announcement regarding the installation of metal detectors at MSD, a week before school started. It was reported to the MSD community that metal detectors would be utilized when in fact, as of July, metal detectors had not been ordered. At the August 14th Board Meeting Safe Haven reported that a discussion had occurred on July 23 with the administration that they had serious concerns about the utilization of metal detectors. This information was not new to the District, and communication should have been sent immediately to the community. It would have been ideal if the District

communicated with Safe Haven before making any announcement regarding metal detectors. Mr. Runcie must continue to be proactive in this regard. During the Board meeting, it was discovered that Safe Haven had not been consulted during the development of the job description for guardians. Mr. Runcie must ensure the implementation of Safe Haven's recommendations and a conversation must occur with the board and municipalities about repeaters and the communication system.

Although Mr. Runcie hired a third-party consultant to review Cruz's educational records, he has not followed up with the board regarding any corrective action that should be taken regarding our employees or board policies, including not allowing staff to draft formal revocations on a student's behalf, and transition students back into Exceptional Student Education. Was a risk assessment completed on Cruz, and if so, what was the quality of that product?

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.				
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments: S	ee Attached		
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.				
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.				
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.				
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.				
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.				
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.				
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.				
Compared Evidence and Additionary				

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- · Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

#### **High-Quality Instruction**

#### Strengths:

Our schools continue to make progress. 96% of our schools received an A, B or C. 84% of our schools maintained or increased by a letter grade. Two schools, Sunshine Elementary, and Dr. Martin Luther King Jr Montessori Academy increased by two letter grades. Only one school received a letter grade of an F.

We also continue to see student growth and learning gains. Students in grades 3,4,5, and 8 increased by two or more percentage points in the ELA and Mathematics assessments. Since the first administration of the FSE, BCPS has decreased the number of level 1 students by 5 points and increased levels 3-5 by 7 points. This is a consistent. Our graduation rates continue to move upward reaching 85.2% in 2017. Graduation rates are trending upward among all subgroups. In addition, our Black male graduation rate improved from 69% in 2016 to 75% in 2017.

#### Concerns:

We must continue to analyze academic progress by subgroups. For example, only 34.1% of Black students entered 9th grade ready for high school while 53.1% of Hispanic students and 69.7% of white students entered 9th grade ready to learn based on the 8th grade FSA, and Algebra 1, Geometry and Algebra 2 EOCs. This demonstrates a 35.6 % learning gap. Even though our graduation rates are up and our FSA test scores are displaying positive growth, 65.9% of Black students do not enter high school with the necessary requirements. Additionally, 97% of our English Language Learners and 82.7% of our students with disabilities do NOT enter 9th grade ready for high school. Mr. Runcie focus on closing our achievement gaps.

When the four year FSA trend for Black students is analyzed, there is limited progress for level one Black students. The number of students on level one fluctuates 1-2% points in either direction depending on the year. The four-year trend also shows similar results. In 2018, 56% of our students with disabilities were at a level one on the FSA ELA. Mr. Runcie must disaggregate the data in order to ensure that the District is meeting the needs of all subgroups.

Mr. Runcie must continue to monitor those students scoring level 1 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade. Of the students who score level 1 on the FSA ELA in 3<sup>rd</sup> grade, two thirds of them remain on level 1 in the 4<sup>th</sup> grade. The District must provide additional and different instructional services to this cohort of students.

Mr. Runcie must also continue to improve the services offered to our students with disabilities. He must realign resources and ensure that staff is being utilized appropriately to provide services to students as required on their Individualized Education Plan. As pointed out in previous evaluations, students are transitioned from a self-contained classroom in elementary

school to full inclusion in middle school. Our Support Facilitator to student ratio is unsatisfactory. Both Miami Dade and Palm Beach County have reduced ratios than Broward. This demonstrates that it is not a funding issue, but rather an issue with how Broward chooses to allocate funds.

General Education teachers need professional development to provide tiered instruction and a UDL environment. They also need support facilitators who plan and participate in classroom instruction. This is impossible at our current ratios. Palm Beach County implemented a policy requiring all curriculum and textbooks that are purchased to have Access Points to assist teachers in providing individualized instruction. We are just starting to do this.

Mr. Runcie must also evaluate our Due Process cases to look for trends and areas that need improvement. We have lost Due Process hearings due to falsification of records on the part of the staff and neglecting to provide required services listed on the IEP to name a few. Mr. Runcie must create a system of accountability, especially as it pertains to the LEAs at each school. An administrator or the LEA must be held responsible for ensuring the implementation of all adaptations and strategies listed on students' IEPs in the classroom setting.

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory
Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes.				
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and measures.	Comments: S	ee Attached	•9	Parameter and the second
Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.				
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.	200 6- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-			
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.				88
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.				
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.				
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.	1			

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan Development and implementation of a performance management system Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure

- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

#### Continuous Improvement

#### Strengths:

Mr. Runcie continues to provide leadership in keeping our District focused on the Strategic Plan. The Strategic Initiative Management Department completed 49 Performance reviews of 25 departments ensuring that best practices are utilized and finding areas for process improvement. The Grants Administration Team is outstanding and continues to secure funds for our students and staff including coordinating the Project SERV Grant in response to the MSD tragedy. The budget process has changed dramatically and Board Members received all of the necessary information early in the budget cycle. School site budgeting has also been realigned to ensure equity of resources, and provisions have been put in place to ensure that Title One dollars are not supplanted (class size reduction). Mr. Runcie also ensured enhancements were made to our Facilities and Construction's Plant Operations and to the Facility Service Program. The District was losing outstanding employees due to the FSP Basic Assessment. The assessment is now offered in multiple languages, and employees are given two-day hands-on training.

I also applaud Mr. Runcie's leadership on the modifications made to the renovations at North East and Stranahan High Schools. Mr. Runcie ensured that staff looked into every possible scenario in an effort to spend bond dollars wisely. The changes made to these projects will provide the best possible outcomes for students and staff. Mr. Runcie fulfilled his promise to make sure that after an initial project analysis, staff would be directed to ensure the best use of the dollars based on the existing condition of the facilities.

#### Concerns:

In order to execute a continuous improvement process, there must be accountability, and business processes and policies must be implemented with fidelity. This continues to be a weakness.

#### **Bond Project**

As previously mentioned in this evaluation and numerous others, I have several concerns with the implementation of our Bond Program and the lack of strong leadership in this area.

#### Inadequate Needs Assessment:

Numerous issues are only now becoming apparent with the Needs Assessment. District staff led this project, and the errors, omissions, and quality of this work project are disappointing. The most blatant error in our project budgets was the discovery that hallways, bathrooms, and corridors were not calculated into the square footage of classroom additions. This resulted in tremendous budget increases. Cypress Bay High School's addition increased by 10 million dollars. Due to a change in market conditions, all of our projects are expected to increase 10-

40% above the District's projected budget. The Board and the public has been assured that funds that will be utilized for the budget shortfall from capital reserves. It should be noted that capital reserve funds are also used for computers and school buses, and every dollar earmarked for bond reserves inhibits the District's ability to refresh computers, purchase new buses, and fund new facility needs.

- 2. The most recent Tax Watch Report referred to our backlog of projects as the "Pig in the Python." Tax Watch cited numerous concerns with our construction process. There appears to be a lot of finger-pointing and a lack of accountability and strong leadership. Many of our projects are stuck in the Building Department. This occurs because architects and engineers do not make corrections in a timely fashion. For example, it took 265 days for the plans for Griffin Elementary to get permitted. This particular project was returned five times for corrections. This is unacceptable. It should be noted that this is not an issue with our inspectors, but our leadership's inability to hold engineers and contractors accountable.
- 3. Mr. Runcie must hold the management and consultants responsible for providing accurate information to the Board. They should not play a "semantics game" with board members when they are being asked for information.
- 4. Mr. Runcie must build into contracts a means to hold consultants, architects, and engineers accountable. He must also manage the distribution and awarding of work. Poor architects and contractors should not be assigned additional work if they can not satisfy their current workload.
- 5. Leadership did not oversee Heery's management of the E-Builder Program, which was purchased specifically for the Bond Program. Information was not being entered into this program as it would have shown delays in real time. This was only addressed after I brought it up at a board meeting.

#### **Budget Process**

- Mr. Runcie must continue to ensure that Title One dollars and resources are spent appropriately and investigate all concerns brought to his attention.
- The Board continues to direct Mr. Runcie to fund priorities and eliminate spending in other areas. This does not happen consistently and the Board is continuously asked to approve multiyear contracts in operational areas.

#### Technology

 I have voiced my concerns with single source contracts on numerous occasions. For example, iCloud storage should have been purchased through a bid process instead it was decided to enter into a single source contract. It was stated on the record that one of the reasons why this vendor was selected was because they were located in Weston; this is unacceptable.

2. Mr. Runcie must reexamine the procurement processes in this department and ensure the best quality for the lowest price.

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory
Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to				THE STATE OF THE S
greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District,		1		
community, and the School Board.				
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes.	Comments: Se	ee Attached		
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions				
of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.				
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.				
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.				
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.				
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.				
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.	i			

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan
- · Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- · Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- · Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- · Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

#### **Effective Communication**

#### Strengths:

Mr. Runcie has effectively garnered the support of the community in several instances and has had them participate in board meetings. He also ensures that there is a consistent presence on Facebook, Twitter, and other social media sites. Recently, Mr. Runcie has also added additional positions and realigned this department. I look forward to this department working more effectively and efficiently.

#### Concerns:

As previously stated, the District continues to struggle with communicating effectively. The District Advisory Council recently passed a motion with recommendations for improving our website. The District recently invested money in revamping our web site, yet the community, parents, and staff find the new version difficult to navigate. The District should have reached out to our parents before contracting services to revamp this site.

Furthermore, parents and students are not utilizing software and web-based programs purchased by the District, including Naviance. Also, the District is not implementing its looping process with our School Advisory Committees with fidelity. Mr. Runcie must ensure timely and accurate dissemination of information.

#### COMMENTS:

Mr. Runcie has improved in many areas where I previously gave him a "needs improvement" rating. He has demonstrated leadership in providing support to the MSD community and in identifying and securing resources to upgrade security and keep all of our students safe. He also provided outstanding leadership in the aftermath of Hurricane Irma. There are still areas of concern including teacher morale, staff oversight and the implementation of policies and programs; but his leadership has been effective in providing high quality instruction.

One area of great concern has been the administration of the bond program. It has experienced an unacceptable and lengthy delay. Runcie must provide the leadership needed to fulfill our promises to the community. Another area requiring immediate attention and leadership is communication: it continues to be ineffective and he must restructure the Public Information Office.

Contractually, while at this time, I had to evaluate Mr. Runcie, I felt I needed to wait to finalize his evaluation until I receive the MSD Commissions' Final Report. This third party evaluation is also looking at the systems and policies of the school district and the report will be released in January. The MSD tragedy is so consequential that I felt strongly it must be a part of what I consider in Mr. Runcie's overall evaluation.

While I need more information to finalize this evaluation, I appreciate that Mr. Runcie takes the Board's evaluations seriously and his efforts to improve in certain areas since my last evaluation.

Overall Performance Evaluation	Rating:			
Circle One: Highly Effective (3.400-4.000)	Effective (2.450-3.399)	Needs Improvement (1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)	
Board Member Signature			10/8/18 Date	
Superintendent Signature			Date	

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a  $\sqrt{\ }$  in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018* Superintendent's Evaluation. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

Goals/Indicators

Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Highly Effective		Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsalisfactory
Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	4 points		3 points	2 points	1 point
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.  Provide vision and strategic direction to district.	Comments:	at	tach	ied le	Her
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.	†				
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.	İ				
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	1				
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.					
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.					
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.					
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.					
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.	1				
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.					
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.					
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.	]				
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	1				
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	1	2			
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:					

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- · Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%) Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points.	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.	X			1	
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	See attached letter				
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	sa arraored terrer				
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.					
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.				2	
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.					
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.	]				
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.					
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.					
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:					

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory
Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational	4 points	3 points	2 points	1-point
effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on Improving student achievement and business processes.	X			
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that	Comments:			
will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and measures.	See	attac	hed 1	etter
Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.				
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.				
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.				
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.				
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.				
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.	1			

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan Development and implementation of a performance management system Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure Redirection of resources to support schools Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%) Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board.		X		
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes.	See attached letter			110×
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.	su unuo lea lette			
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.				
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.				
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.				
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.				
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.	İ			
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:				

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan

- Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
  Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
  Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

bee attached	Lletter			- Walter William
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4		9 <b>6</b> 0
	٠			
			•	1
erall Performance Evaluation Rat	ing:			
rcle One: Highly Effective	Effective Needs Im	provement Unsatisfact	tory	
(3.400-4.000)	(2.450-3.399) (1.450	-2.449) (1.000-1.4	49)	
All m =	reedmare	1 10/1/1	10	
pard Member Signature	auman	Dale	1.0	
///				
A / Koxi		10/2		



#### THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

600 SE Third Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316 • Office: 754-321-2004 • Fax: 754-321-2700

Abby M. Freedman School Board Member – District 4 Abby Freedman@BrowardSchools.com The School Board of Broward County, Florida

Nora Rupert, Chair Heather P. Brinkworth, Vice Chair

> Robin Bartleman Abby M. Freedman Patricia Good Donna P. Korn Laurie Rich Levinson Ann Murray Dr. Rosalind Osgood

Robert W. Runcie Superintendent of Schools

October 1, 2018

Since this is the last evaluation I will be writing on behalf of Robert W. Runcie, I wanted to make it in the form of an "open letter".

Dear Bob,

Words cannot truly express how thankful I am to you for always being there to respond, at any hour of the day, to all the concerns I have brought to your attention throughout the past six years. I have been extremely fortunate to be able to work with you and I know that you have consistently done your best to take care of all the needs of Broward County Public Schools.

Being in a position of leadership, I realize that one does not work alone. For that, I commend you on trying to constantly surround yourself with individuals who are also hard working and dedicated to all we serve. The sixth largest school district requires numerous directors developing strong teams to deal with the day-to-day operations. Creating a stellar leadership team is challenging but I feel they have been attracted to Broward County because of their desire to help you make a difference in education.

I have always appreciated your honesty, sincerity, and ability to solve problems. I am confident that you will continue to accomplish academic greatness for Broward County because anyone who gets to know you as well as I have will see that you have undertaken this enormous responsibility to truly see to it that our educational system, which is the foundation of society, will be better than the way you found it.

I wish you all the best in your future endeavors.

Abby M. Freedman

Sincerely,

Abby M. Freedman

School Board Member - District 4

### The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcle, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2017-2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly) (Effective) 4 points	Effective 3 points	Néeds Improvement +2 points	Unsatisfactory Tpoint w	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century	4				1.50
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness	4				1.00
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes	4				0.80
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board		3			0.45
Overall Performance:						3.85

Board Member Signature: Abry M. Froedman

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a √ in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2016-2017 Superintendent's Evaluation*. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

#### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory	
Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point	
with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in					
strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every	1	3.5			
student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary					
education and prepared for life in the 21st century.					
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers,	Comments:				
students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.			A		
Provide vision and strategic direction to district.	- 23		rative manageme	7507 2700	
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.		그님, 도시에 있어요? 보면 보면 보면 없이 되어야 했다. 보다 되었	to help all studen hallenges this so		
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership					
capacity in our schools and district departments.	The Superinte	endent needs to	continue to ensu	ure his vision	
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	for the District is consistently implemented. It is imp				
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and			e and ensure Boa	1.70	
trends affecting education.	consistently b	eing followed ti	nroughout the Dis	strict.	
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our	1				
core mission – student achievement.					
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	1				
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and	i				
constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.					
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.	i				
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that					
enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.					
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely					
manner.					
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.					
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	1				
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	1				
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:					

#### Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- · Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- · Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- · Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

P. Good

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.		3.5			
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments:			.i	
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	The Superintendent has continued to implement a variety measures to improve overall student achievement. Expansion according to the provider of the provider o				
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.	innovative programs throughout the District has afforded a broader range of educational opportunities.  Superintendent needs to continue to ensure all schools programs that encourage mutual respect and address to ensure address to ensure and address to ensure address				
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.					
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.	emotional lear	rning.			
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.					
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.					
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.					
Connected Editions and Additions					

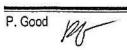
- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- · Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory					
4 points	3 points 3.5	2 points	1 point					
analyze the most appropriate measures to ensure equit educational programs throughout the District. Safety ar security continues to be a priority and will require continuefforts and oversight to ensure upgrades are implement schools.  The Superintendent must ensure staff properly complete functions related to the SMART Program. He must also								
				appropriate plans associated with the recently approved referendum are timely implemented in order to increase operational needs shared with public.				
	Effective 4 points  Comments:  Although fund analyze the meducational preducational preducational preducations and over schools.  The Superinte functions related appropriate preferendum and services and services appropriate preferendum and services appropriate preferend	Effective 4 points  3 points  3.5  Comments:  Although funds are limited, the analyze the most appropriate educational programs through security continues to be a prince efforts and oversight to ensure schools.  The Superintendent must enfunctions related to the SMAI appropriate plans associated referendum are timely implements.	Effective 4 points 3 points 2 points  3.5  Comments:  Although funds are limited, the Superintendent analyze the most appropriate measures to ensure educational programs throughout the District. Security continues to be a priority and will require florts and oversight to ensure upgrades are in schools.  The Superintendent must ensure staff properly functions related to the SMART Program. He mappropriate plans associated with the recently a referendum are timely implemented in order to					

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs

  Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure

- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability



4 points	3 points	2 points	1 noint					
		The state of the s	1 point					
	3							
omments:	W 2 W							
The Superintendent continues to be a constant visible pres in the community. During this school year he was further re to advocate on behalf of the District in regard to several second challenges including safety and security, hurricane prepare and lack of educational funds.								
					communication	, further proac	tive measures are	still required to
					share progress	s of District mea	asures in a transp	arent manner.
The noch an	ne Superinter the commun advocate on allenges incl ad lack of edu though certa ammunication	ne Superintendent continues the community. During this advocate on behalf of the D allenges including safety and lack of educational funds though certain improvement ommunication, further proac	ne Superintendent continues to be a constant the community. During this school year he wa advocate on behalf of the District in regard to allenges including safety and security, hurrica					

#### Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:

- Climate Surveys
- · Comprehensive communications plan
- · Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- · Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

P. Good A

CO			

the 2017-18 school year had many serious challenges and the community in ways we could not imagine. The Superintendent usecurity upgrades continue to be a priority district-wide. I am co	understands that student achievement and safety/
stakeholders in the creation of initiatives/measures that will furth safety and security of our students and staff.	her improve student achievement while ensuring the
Overall Performance Evaluation Patients	
Overall Performance Evaluation Rating:	The Marketon
Circle One: (13.400-4.000) Effective (2.450-3.399) Needs Improveme (1.450-2.449)	ent Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)
210	01-110
Board Member Signature	7/2-6//8 Date
Stories digitalities	Date /
1 Softe Hunes	10/2/2018
Superintendent Signature	Date / /

### The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2017-2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Reeds Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	æ
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century		3.5			1.40
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness		3.5			0.88
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes		3.5		H	0.70
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board		3			0.45
Overall Performance:						3,43

Board Member Signature:

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a  $\sqrt{\ }$  in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation*. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

#### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory
Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.		3		
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.	Comments:			v 181
Provide vision and strategic direction to district.	1			through ar
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O			school year
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.				effectively, ir he mark. Mr
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	Runcie's lea	dership res	sponse to H	urricane Irma
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.		150		vith outside
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.	THE CHEST CONTROL OF THE CASE			ity needs was and recovery
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	process to	reopen :	schools wer	nt smoothly
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.		49 Phi	The second second	to the need to
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.		-		students from ly Mr. Runcie
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.	responded	with full-tin	ne dedicatio	n in response
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.				t MSD. The and recovery
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.	has strained	the organ	ization, and	unfortunately
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	mis-steps v	vere made.	Continued 5	See Attached
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	Sheet			
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:				

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

#### 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation

#### Leadership & Management Continued -

While mis-steps are unavoidable in the aftermath of such a tragic event, it is imperative that leadership boldly accept mis-steps and clearly communicate how and why mis-steps occurred. Communication to external stakeholders, internal stakeholders and the board was identified as a weakness in prior evaluations, and this difficult year has amplified that weakness. As a Board member there have been many occasions that my first communication about an issue has come from others outside of the District. This is problematic. In response to tragedy many high-profile decisions were made without consultation or, at a minimum, communication with the Board. This is highly problematic.

I commend the Superintendent's initiative to bring in an external firm to perform a comprehensive Security Risk Assessment. This assessment will provide direction on recommendations to the Board. I look forward to robust conversation at the Board level and the Superintendent implementing all Board approved security enhancements with expediency and fidelity across the District.

As Mr. Runcie has worked to address concerns about security and improve the conversation on addressing mental health, other critical district conversations and initiatives have taken a back seat. I am hopeful that the coming year will bring a renewed focus

This year's budget review provided a detailed, comprehensive look at the budget. While I am confident in the Superintendent's management of staff to reduce expenditures in some areas, the Board continues to request clear communication of department and general fund expenditures that are being reduced or eliminated, as new requests are granted. With limited resources it is imperative that Mr. Runcie provide this comprehensive review and recommendations as they relate to the budget. As contracts come before the Board it will be impossible to approve new programs or initiatives, without this information. This has been an item of concern for several years in evaluations, without direct response.

As indicated in last year's evaluation, I applaud the Superintendent for actively seeking initiatives and opportunities for the District to achieve the strategic plan goals through leveraging grants. I continue to remain concerned with regard to sustainability plans. I encourage the Superintendent to work diligently to that end, as we have seen significant improvement within schools across the District supported by various grant opportunities and initiatives. In the aftermath of the tragedy at MSD additional grants are serving to support work across the District. It is imperative that the positive impacts are maintained, however we cannot allow either newly created staff positions or programs implemented to automatically become funded upon sunset of a grant, without strategically planning for such an impact to the General Fund.

During the past year, the ability of the Office of Facilities and Construction to deliver on the SMART program projects has been disappointing. While the capacity of the department was

#### 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation

#### Leadership & Management Continued -

tested during both the hurricane and the tragedy, leadership and management to progress the SMART program was lacking. I remain concerned with the lack of clarity in the way the District communicates overall progress, as I indicated in a recent workshop. As I visited many District 3 school sites at the beginning of this school year, I was disappointed in progress at the individual schools. I was unaware of many of the issues individual projects were facing. Mr. Runcie must ensure staff relays any changes in status with consistency and clarity. I remain concerned about the slow progress on the SMART projects overall and reiterate from last year's evaluation, "it is imperative that the Superintendent continues to monitor the progress and capacity of the facilities department, program manager, district staff and vendors to ensure the push to complete projects does not overload the capacity of any group or entity."

While Policy 4.9 was long overdue in coming to the Board, I commend the Superintendent for staff's commitment to working with the stakeholder groups to finally get it completed and presented for a vote.

I appreciate Mr. Runcie's continued work to align board agenda items to the strategic plan goals. I applaud the Superintendent's leadership to ensure the strategic plan process for the creation of the successor plan has begun timely and is inclusive of community input across all stakeholder groups. I continue to encourage Mr. Runcie to consider metrics that align directly to budget allocations so ROI can be determined. As stated in the recent workshop review of the strategic plan, and in previous year's evaluations, I also continue to request meaningful, measurable goals within the plan, and KPIs that serve to measure specific progress under each goal. I look forward to the development of the successor strategic plan.

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvemen t 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point			
		3					
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments: Across th			have improved			
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	closing oth	ers persist.	In compari	ile some gaps are son to other large ts are mixed. With			
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.	District provide the highest level of attention providing necessary and useful PD to educe Through Mr. Runcie's leadership, the dashboards have been expanded to include general progress across across across across across						
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.							
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.							
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.	resources	to support	significant	on allocation of gains to meet or ongitudinal data is			
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.	imperative to continue closing gaps and im graduation rates. The district must move aw comparing proficiency rates year over y tracking cohort progress. Continued See A Sheet						
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.							
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:							

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- · Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

#### 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation

#### High Quality Instruction Continued:

I look forward to regular, robust Board conversations around data and the opportunity to allocate resources to support targeted PD to deliver high quality instruction across the organization.

Early Learning and Literacy have been the focus for the past three years with the implementation of BAS, guided reading and increased fidelity with progress monitoring. Middle Grades Reimagined has shifted focus to middle school to ensure higher levels of engagement with students, as the district moves to integrate social emotional learning into academics. I applaud Mr. Runcie's ability to keep this focus moving forward in the midst of an incredibly difficult year. While progress has occurred, I am hopeful significant work can be accomplished going forward, and data driven decisions will be fully implemented.

Recent Board conversations have included a full scale usage of Naviance, professional development for BAS, and full scale implementation of other procured curriculum and technology tools. "Mr. Runcie must ensure all students and staff are aware of the tools, receive proper training, and truly integrate them into the educational experience," was included in last year's evaluation and this continues to be an area that needs focus. Professional Development across the organization is a concern, and although workshop presentations on PD have taken place, actual progress across the district is stagnant. I encourage Mr. Runcie to continue to work collaboratively with departments and employee groups to ensure appropriate and timely professional development is provided.

As the District expands initiatives and educational programs, reducing teacher workload and assessments for students continue to remain critical considerations. As mentioned in previous evaluations, I encourage Mr. Runcie to continue pushing staff to look at ways of further reducing both, and improving communication around this effort.

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)  Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes.	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and		romains	2	o the District
Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.	vision, miss forward to measurable	ion, prioriti the opport goals as v	es and strate unity to creat we work coll	gic plan. I look te meaningful, aboratively to encourage the
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.	the Board	to provide		pportunity for d feedback as rn.
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.	Transportati leadership,	tion Servi	ces have inuous impro	Services and seen steady overnent, and
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.	Mr. Runcie	has hired se	Contract to the second	oinet positions
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.	however a retirements	s the orga	anization fac departments	the District, es significant and limited
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.	resources for the continue of		s, ttached Shee	t

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system
- Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution
- Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs
- Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

#### 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation

#### Continuous Improvement Continued -

I remain concerned about succession plans. Technology expertise to support both old systems and integrate new systems have left the district reliant on outside contracts for support. I encourage Mr. Runcie to bring cost effective solutions, including department structure and professional development plans, to the Board for consideration.

I am concerned that Mr. Runcie has not aggressively addressed issues that continue to be raised by both the Board and external stakeholders specifically with regard to communications and facilities and construction.

I continue to encourage Mr. Runcie to ensure all departments work together and communicate regularly as the volume of SMART projects moves from design phase to construction. In last year's evaluation I remarked, "It is imperative that any schedule changes, project concerns and/or budget concerns be communicated timely." I was extremely disappointed with the level of communication around individual project issues affecting District 3 schools specifically, and I am concerned that similar district-wide issues persist.

Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point
		2.5	
Comments:			
			the Board f concern that
had seen ir	nprovemen	ts. Through 1	this past year
Runcie is	currently	working to	address the
and public of	discourse or	improving t	his area. I look
forward to the Superintendent's reorg efforts to address gaps, and understand for a team that can respond to commenceds associated with response to the tragedy separate and apart from the communication needs of the District. We remain the community, and utilizes multiple averagement with stakeholders, the Board this has diminished over time. I encous superintendent to ensure staff understand importance of communicating important in or items of concern with a sensitivity.			
	Comments:  Throughout communical had seen in difficulties wexternally had seen in difficulties wexternally had seen in and public of forward to efforts to a for a team needs associated as communical Runcie community engagement is has difficulties has difficulties or items or potential in a social communical community of the second community	Comments:  Throughout my te communication has be had seen improvement difficulties with communexternally have been as Runcie is currently shortfalls and I encoura and public discourse or forward to the Super efforts to address gaps for a team that can reneeds associated with tragedy separate and communication needs Runcie continues to be community, and utility engagement with stake this has diminished or Superintendent to ensimportance of community or items of concern potential impact to the	Effective 4 points 3 points 2 points 2 points 2 points 2 points 2.5  Comments:  Throughout my tenure on communication has been an area of had seen improvements. Through the difficulties with communication both externally have been amplified. I as Runcie is currently working to shortfalls and I encourage him to see and public discourse on improving the forward to the Superintendent's efforts to address gaps, and unders for a team that can respond to conneeds associated with response tragedy separate and apart from the communication needs of the District Runcie continues to be a visible procommunity, and utilizes multiple engagement with stakeholders, the this has diminished over time. I essuperintendent to ensure staff un importance of communicating importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff un importance of communicating importance in the staff unit importance

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan

- Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
  Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
  Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
  Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

#### 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation

#### Communication Continued -

I continue to encourage Mr. Runcie to keep clear and open lines of communication with employee group leaders, as the district looks to improve working conditions and professional development for employees, as well as student achievement. Significant improvement is needed in the area of communication across many departments, including Facilities and Construction, Human Relations and Employee Labor Relations. I encourage Mr. Runcie to look for ways to ensure the Board is fully informed in a timely manner, and has ample opportunity to weigh in as appropriate.

Follow up on Board questions or concerns over the past year has been impacted by the lack of bandwidth across the organization in the wake of the tragedy at MSD. I understand this difficulty, and encourage Mr. Runcie to continue improvement in this area.

COMMENTS:	
Overall Performance Evaluation Rating:	
Circle One: Highly Effective Effective (2.450-3.399) Needs Improvement (1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)
Slatter Brukund	October 5, 2018
Board Member Signature	10/5/28/8
Superintendent Signature	Date

#### The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2017-2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century		3		sa .	1.20
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness		3			0.75
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes			2		0.40
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board			2.5		0.38
Overall Performance:	*			india.		2.73

Board Member Signature: Allally P. Annlews

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a  $\sqrt{\ }$  in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline* for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

Goals/Indicators

Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory		
Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point		
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.	Comments:					
Provide vision and strategic direction to district.			mportant as our D			
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.			Mr. Runcie worker s & community m			
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.	mpacted by the	loss and life-cl	nanging events of	February 14th.		
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	for continued or	streach for the f	amilies that lost th	neir loved ones		
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.	critically importa	ant that we cont	ragedy. Looking fi inue to reflect on,	acknowledge		
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.	areas that need to be addressed and learn from the events day to ensure the greatest safety for our students.					
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	There have bee	n several achie	vements this yea	r which have		
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.	made a significa	ant impact on D	istrict-wide impro-	vements		
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.	the strategic pla	in, expanding b	usiness, not-for-p			
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that	community part	nerships.				
enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.	The SMART Pr	ooram has mad	e progress but we	e continue to		
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.	The SMART Program has made progress but we continue to struggle with delays in this area which require more intense pversight. I anticipate leadership changes will have a positive					
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.	impact and find			or the second		
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	1					
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	1					
Constant Full and a self-star						

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- · Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point		
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.	X					
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	and the second s					
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	teachers, staff, administrators and District staff under Mr. It commitment to continuing the educational focus for our staff Reimagining middle schools is one of the most impactful educational reforms the District has undertaken. Expanding successful initiatives such as debate for middle and high students, dual language programs, stem programs and man others demonstrates improving educational delivery for all students.					
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.						
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on instructional and leadership practice.						
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.						
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.						
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.	Earning the highest graduation rates in the District's histi with our students' ELA and mathematics scores are indicated the learning gains and achievements for our students.					
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.						
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:	Man Committee - Co					

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

ctive	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory							
oints	3 points X	2 points	1 point							
		the core of how w								
our successes for all primary aspects of the District. Ensure the District is focused on the priorities of the community, we direction, is the appropriate manner to stay focused on descriptions. Expanding our entrepreneurial opportunities are apprenticeship programs is a key measure for continuous improvement. As we redirect resources for our security are health support for students and staff, we will continue to me										
					community needs and provide the safest learning environments.					

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system
- Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution
- Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs
- Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point	
		Х		
Comments:				
communication	ı. I acknowledg	e that progress ha	s been made on	
encouraged by our expanded communication as it relate				
and the second section of the second				
and actions is l	insufficient. I ap	preciate that Mr. F	Runcie is making	
will be a result	of these chang	es.		
1				
	Effective 4 points  Comments: The area that of communication our website, as encouraged by military-connect and implement and actions is changes intermediate.	Effective 4 points 3 points  Comments: The area that continues to be communication. I acknowledge our website, as well as internal encouraged by our expanded military-connected students. I and implementation of communications is insufficient. I appearance internally and am hope that is a points.	Effective 4 points 3 points 2 points X  Comments:  The area that continues to be challenging is Distruction communication. I acknowledge that progress has our website, as well as internal information accelencouraged by our expanded communication as military-connected students. With that said, our and implementation of communicating our goals	

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

COMMENTS:					
	para de la companya d	120			
******		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Overall Performance Evaluation Ra	ting:				
Circle One: Highly Effective (3.400-4.000)	Effective (2.450-3.399) Need	s Improvement 1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)	1	
Jane &	our )		10/5/2018		
Board Member Signature	7				
Kelent Vi	ncie		10/9/20	18	
Superintendent Signature		Ī	Date /		

## The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcle, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2016-2017

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the District's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century		3			1.20
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness	4				1.00
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes		3			0.60
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community and the School Board			2		0.30
Overall Performance:						3.10

Board Member Signature: Anna Law

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a √ in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation*. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

#### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)  Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point		
with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	3.5					
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.	Comments:		-			
Provide vision and strategic direction to district.		_	d for integrity			
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.			ved as object			
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.	situations he	ead-on in a	dressed probles	tive		
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	Compared the second of second		ed as a mode nd goodwill f			
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.	community.	However,	you often allo	ow your .		
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.	employees too much room for excuses, have struggles to communicate when deadlines wi					
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		ny office and	STATE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY		
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.	status of projects and ongoing issues import					
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.	And the second of the second o		nity. This doe public trust a			
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.	confidence	7.0		il G		
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.	you see staff not performing and accurately evaluate performance to include ongoing constructive suggestions, and where					
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.						
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.						
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	appropriate	, a profession	onal developi	ment plan.		

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

2017-2018						
Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory		
		3.0				
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments:					
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	the fifth yea	ed a District grade of "B" for narrowly missing an "A"				
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.	designation by two percentage points and I appreciate the tremendous work and dedicat our teachers, school leaders, students, familiand staff members. This has been a difficult school year for our entire community and BC remains committed to meeting the needs of students and families and providing a high-queducation.					
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.						
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.						
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.						
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.	when you have the services at a struggling s					
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.	such as an extra hour or support services from staff to get a school from a "D" or "F" to an "A", "B", or "C", you should incorporate that same intensity and fidelity when the school is doing w to maintain or improve student achievement.  Some of my schools' grades decreased because					

#### Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- · Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

once the school was successful in reaching the target, the commitment launched to reach the target dissipates when it should continue because students who are not on level are continuing-g to

responsibility of the District to provide Principals, staff, and teachers training to maintain the

achievements so the schools do not regress and ideas are implemented when additional support is

matriculate through each school. It the

eliminated from the local level.

Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory					
4 points 3.5	3 points	2 points	1 point					
Comments: The traged	l y at MSD d	id unveil man	y aspect of					
our District that require improvement and place a keen focus on security, staff, management processes and operational efficiencies. You executed an approval of our Secure the Next Generation initiative that will provide funding to secure school resource officers, high-quality teachers and staff, as well as secure important programs in schools, and expand educational opportunities for our students.  Additionally, right now is the time to be forward thinking and proactive. You should be preparing now for when the next four years have passed and new ideas, funding, and resources will have to be put in place to substitute for this mileston.								
						Effective 4 points  3.5  Comments: The traged our District a keen focure processes executed a Generation secure schelachers and programs in opportunition Additionally thinking an now for whand new identical secure schelachers are programs in the component of th	Effective 4 points  3 points  3.5  Comments:  The tragedy at MSD d our District that require a keen focus on secur processes and operati executed an approval Generation initiative the secure school resource teachers and staff, as programs in schools, a opportunities for our standing and proactive now for when the next and new ideas, fundin	Comments:  The tragedy at MSD did unveil man our District that require improvemer a keen focus on security, staff, man processes and operational efficienc executed an approval of our Secure Generation initiative that will provide secure school resource officers, high teachers and staff, as well as secur programs in schools, and expand expoportunities for our students.  Additionally, right now is the time to thinking and proactive. You should now for when the next four years he and new ideas, funding, and resour

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system
- Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution
- Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs
- · Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- · Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory		
Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point		
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board.		2.5				
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes.	Comments:					
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.	of proactive. Our communication as a Distric					
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.						
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.	500 Lane		did not prope	Maria and a second		
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.	SMART pr	ogram infor	easing it to the mation is out	of date by the		
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.	time I receive quarterly updates and pertiner information is not provided to me by you or so in a timely manner, specifically SMART mor					
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.	and quarterly information.					

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan
- Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

COMMENTS:	
Overall, you earned an effective rating for the 2017 – 2018 school year. However	ver, I would like to reiterated that as you hyper-focused on one
community to recover stability; communication and support was lacking in the re	emainder of the District. As you mounted the challenges before
you, you failed to keep the whole community informed.	
Overall Performance Evaluation Rating:	
Circle One: Highly Effective (3.400-4.000) Effective (2.450-3.399) Needs Improvement (1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)
and Mussay	18/5/2018
Board Member Signature	10/5/20/8
12000 Kurie	10/5/2018
Superintendent Signature	Date /

### The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2017-2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century	3.5	à			1.40
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness		3			0.75
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to Implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes	3.5				0.70
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board		2.5			0.38
Overall Performance:						3.23

**Board Member Signature:** 

Directions: Use the scoring rubric identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a  $\sqrt{}$  in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018* Superintendent's Evaluation. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

#### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)  Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration.	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point				
with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	2	3						
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.	Comments:							
Provide vision and strategic direction to district.			nard to provide s					
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.	He has a lot of support from the community. Mr. Runcie has worked very diligently to improve working relationships with Unior Groups. He also takes advantage of the expertise of various staff members. He continues to try to build a solid team of leaders. However, I feel that some people and positions need to change.							
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.								
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.								
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.	There are many staff members that follow through well and there are a few key cabinet staff members that are lacking. Perhaps where appropriate, their needs to be some disciplinary measures							
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.								
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	February 14 was a horrific tragedy. Until I receive the report from the Commission, I am unable to evaluate Mr. Runcie's Response							
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.	am pleased with the acquisition of grants. However, I would like to see the district be more aggressive in applying							
Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.								
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.	for new grants through the grants department. I am also extremely pleased with the technology upgrades and the							
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.	overall work of the technology department.  am not happy about Board policy implementation, especially when it comes to Policy 3330. The Board has							
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.								
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	the same problems are not the first of		se opportunities					
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.	There is still a	huge disparity	when it comes	to MWBE's				

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- · Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- . Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%) Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point		
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.	4					
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments: Mr. Runcie has successfully put a system in place the is closing the achievement gap and moving the District to a high level of academic achievement. Among the traditional schools, the number of "F" grades decreased from 22 to 1. I must add that District 5 has 0 F schools and Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Montess Academy increased to a C from an F. Additionally the overall District Graduation rate is the highest it's since 2011 when the S moved to the Uniformed Graduation Rate Method.  Mr. Runcie continues to work with staff to increase literacy focus academic opportunities for all students across the District. For					
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.						
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.						
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.						
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.						
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.	example, the Debate Program continues to expand across the District to include all schools. For example, Walker Elementar recently took first place in 2 calegories and 5th place in another Many of our Magnet schools received awards for phenomena Magnet programs.					
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.						
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.						
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:	Contraction of					

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems

  Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State

  Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)  Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on Improving student achievement and business processes.	Highly Effective 4 points	3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1		
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and measures.	Comments: Mr. Runcie has strong leadership skills in most area I always remember that on any given day he manages more people than google or facebook. Although, He has constantly gotten results, he needs to work harder re-evaluate leadership ar organizational structure and make changes when needed more expedient. Some of our consultants need to transition. Mr. Runcineeds to be more attentive to staff—consultant relationships. Stamust hold consultants accountable and Mr. Runcie must do a better job in making sure that it happens. This would help us atta our goals in a more timely manner.					
Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.						
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.						
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.						
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.	We initially struggles with the start of the SMART Bond, Mr. Ru continues to improve and restructure which demonstrates good					
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.	leadership. (Continuous Improvement)					
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.	Our improvements in budget management are outstanding. We have become a best practice for the other two neighboring Districts.					

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan Development and implementation of a performance management system Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs

- Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to Improve practices and accountability

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%) Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point		
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board.		*	2			
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes.	Comments: Mr. Runcie himself is a very effective communicator and has a large community presence. Mr. Runcie and his staff					
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.	continues to maintain good relationships with most municipalities county staff and legislative representatives.					
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.	The District has also improved in getting feedback from					
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.	We struggle to share good name and to respond to falsities that					
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.						
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.						
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.						

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan
- Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- · Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

COMMENTS:	
Angrain	
•	W. C. (1997)
erall Performance Evaluation Rating:	
Te One: Highly Effective (3.400-4.000) (2.450-3.399) Needs Improvement (1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)
	,
ard Member-Signature	10/8/2015 Date
Sold & Dunie	10/9/2018
perintendent Signature	Date

## The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet

2017- 2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadershlp/Management	26, 8402, 673					
(40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century	0000000	3		÷	1,20
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global					20 55420
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement	competitiveness	4				1.00
(20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes		3			0.60
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all					
T TO THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	facets of the District, community, and the School Board			2		0.30
Overall Performance:						3.10

Board Member Signature:

Directions: Use the scoring rubnic identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a √ in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the *Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation*. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

### Scoring Rubric

Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)  Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory			
with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century.	4	VUINI	L COMMO	7 23:11			
Maintain a climate that promotes open dialog with school administrators, teachers, students, and staff on issues of teaching and learning.  Provide vision and strategic direction to district.	management	through Browar	rovided solid lead d County Public S	Schools' (BCPS)			
processor and approximate an extension of the company of the compa			aftermath of the				
Lead in an encouraging, participatory, and team-focused manner.	He continues to exhibit calm demeanor while reorgani administration to create a recovery team that is solely						
Leverage talent of newly appointed staff in key roles to build effective leadership capacity in our schools and district departments.	on support to	our students an	d families. Mr. Ru	ıncie is			
Demonstrate an understanding of organizational and educational leadership.	committed to learning from the tragedy and has engaged national experts to develop ways to create a safer and more secure environment, as well as assist through the difficult recovery process. He has implemented Districtwide safety enhancements and has led in expanding mental health services.						
Demonstrate an understanding of current legal, regulatory, and emerging issues and trends affecting education.							
Improve public trust and confidence in the institution and strengthen the focus on our core mission – student achievement.							
Delegate appropriate authority to staff and monitor their follow-through.	la addition Ma	. Dunala provid	es high quality le	adarahin hu			
Accurately evaluate senior staff performance to include ongoing commendations and constructive suggestions, and where appropriate, disciplinary measures.  Respond timely and appropriately when faced with unforeseen events.	promoting inno achievement a	ovation and adv	vancements that e erations. He main ship with the Boar	enhance student ntains a			
Promote acquisition of grants, innovation and technological advancements that	Complete and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		inion and employ				
enhance student achievement, employee performance and effective operations.							
Keep Board informed of issues, needs, and operation of the school system in a timely manner.	Mr. Runcie has also recently reorganized leadership and management for the SMART Bond Program to facilitate a level of effectiveness and accountability, in order to reduce further delays and guarantee that each school receives its						
Appropriately interpret and execute the intent of Board policy.							
Create and maintain professional working relationship with Board.	promised scor		,=				
Continue collaboration with union and employee groups.							
Supported Euldones and Artifactor							

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- · Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- · Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)  Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point	
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.		3,5			
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	and increase p	ositive outcome	ies to move stude s in BCPS by foct	using on learning	
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	and excellence for students. He strongly supports a broad re academic and enrichment opportunities that promote the development of well-rounded students.  With BCPS' commitment to literacy and early learning, the percentage of third grade students meeting or exceeding gralevel proficiency increased from 57% to 59%. This score is upercentage points in the last three years. Science scores increased by 4% in 5th grade and 2% in 8th grade; however,				
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.					
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.					
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.					
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.	traditional scho	ool graduation ra	ates are at a high		
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.	placement (AP	) passing rates		1.5% to 56.9% this	
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.	year and are up 4.3% in two years. The total AP passing a Black, Hispanic, and White students increased for the thir consecutive year. Computer Science AP exam participation increased again this year, as well. Additionally, our Caree Technical Education programs continue to thrive and are expanding.				
	teachers, admi college and ca resources mus	nistrators, and s reer ready unde t be aligned for	g in an upward dir staff are preparing r Mr. Runcie's lea meaningful profes growth trajectory.	students to be dership. Additional	

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- · Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory	
Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes.	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point	
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and measures.  Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.	community and focused on im- processes. He	d district relation proving student e continues to d	critical partnershinships to implement achievement and evelop an organiziency, and his staff	nt BCPS' priorities business ational structure	
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.	performance management reviews which target comprehensi outcomes and measures.  This year Mr. Runcie initiated a phased approach to realignin school allocation plan to follow equity-based guidelines, and a transparent budget document to provide information regarding District's budget. In addition, BCPS received its highest bond ratings in a decade and upgraded its operations and financial				
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.					
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.					
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.			proved performan		
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.	determine prio	rities and redire	ork collaboratively ct the allocation o improvement and		
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:					

- . Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system
- Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution
- Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs
- Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- · Redirection of resources to support schools
- · Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%) Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point		
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board.			2			
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes.			an enormous chal There was an unp	lenge BCPS faced precedented		
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.	that staff worked on diligently. However, due to the enormity					
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.						
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.	This has continuously been an area that has needed					
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.	improvement. It is essential that the many positive successes occur in our schools each and every day are effectively high and promoted in the media.					
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		holder communica			
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.	through the launching of the new staff intranet which serves information hub for staff-focused information and communication, the new District website debuted.					
	businesses, ur increase its ex	niversities, and l	op outstanding ou egislators; howev cation effectivene			

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan
- · Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
- Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
- Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
- Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

COMMENTS:		
	- HELE	
	~~~	
	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Ma	- Same-same-same-same-same-same-same-same-s
Overall Performance Evaluation Rating:		§ 8
Circle One Highly Effective Effective (3.400-4.000) (2.450-3.399) Needs Improvement (1.450-2.449)	Unsatisfactory (1.000-1.449)	
Laurie Rich Levinson	10/10/18	
Board Member Signature	Date	
Kolet Junie	10/11/18	
Superintendent Signature	Date / /	_ ox _ set

# The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcle, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2017-2018

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century	4				1.60
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness	ж	3.5			0.88
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes	4				0.80
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board			2		0.30
Overali Performance:					2512-007-72221-250603112-2006	3.58

Board Member Signature: Daniel Sich Vevinson

Directions: Use the scoring rubnic identified for each standard to indicate the performance of the Superintendent. Indicate the rating by placing a  $\sqrt{}$  in the box under the appropriate column. The definition of each rating is found in the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Evaluation. Use space associated with each standard, as needed, for specific comments.

#### Goals/Indicators

### Scoring Rubric

	00011	ing reading	
Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points 2.0	Unsatisfactory  1 point
Comments: See Page 1			
			14
1			
]			
1			
			4
-			
1			
	Effective 4 points  Comments:	Effective 3 points  Comments:  See Page 1	Effective 3 points 2 points 2.0  Comments:  See Page 1

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and attainment of partnerships, grants and other resources to support initiatives
- Results from outreach and collaboration with employees and their respective union/meet and confer groups
- · Presentations to internal and external stakeholders
- Involvement in state and national organizations to provide input and influence local, state and national policy decisions
- Development and refinement of Board Policies
- Consistent and regular one-on-one meetings with Board members
- Consistent communication apprising Board Members of critical issues at Board Workshops, Board Meetings and through emails and memoranda

Goal 2. High Quality Instruction (25%)	Highly Effective	Effective	Needs Improvement	Unsatisfactory
Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness.		3.0		
Implement the transition to the Common Core State Standards and academic rigor that focuses on learning and excellence for schools and students.	Comments:		J	
Apply effective methods of providing, monitoring, evaluating, and reporting student achievement to improve the learning process.	See Page 2.			
Promote instructional strategies that include cultural diversity and differences in learning styles.	ood rago z.			
Implementation of instructional and administrator evaluation systems focused on improving instructional and leadership practice.				(6)
Support a broad range of academic and enrichment opportunities for all students focused on the development of well-rounded students.				
Analyze available instructional resources and assign them in a cost effective and equitable manner to enhance student outcomes.				
Promote the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.				
Improve outcomes for all students while reducing achievement gaps among subgroups, especially young Black male students.				
Suggested Evidence and Artifacts:				

- Student Achievement/Performance Data
- Implementation plan for Common Core State Standards
- · Implementation plan for instructional and administrator evaluation systems
- Development and implementation of professional learning opportunities, plans and support systems to improve instruction and implement Common Core State Standards and Marzano instructional practices
- Development and implementation of initiatives/programs that support a well-rounded education that meet the social, cultural, and academic needs of students
- Utilization of quality assessments and interventions to enhance achievement

Goal 3. Continuous Improvement (20%)  Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory  1 point	
effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes.	4 points	3 points	2.0	1 рош	
Update and implement the District vision, mission, priorities and strategic plan that will serve as a system framework focused on comprehensive outcomes and measures.	Comments:				
Assess programs and organizational functions to redirect resources to maximize school improvement and focus on critical functions.	See Pages 3, 4, 5 & 6				
Continue a quality strategic planning process that will forge critical partnerships, community and District relationships, translating the strategic plan into reality.	201				
Implement appropriate leadership and performance management techniques to define roles, assign functions, and to determine accountability for attaining organizational goals.					
Work collaboratively with the Board and appropriate staff to determine priorities for balancing the budget and for effective allocation of resources.					
Demonstrate budget management including financial forecasting, planning, cash flow management, account auditing, and monitoring.					
Develop, implement, promote, and monitor continuous improvement processes.					

- Strategic Plan and progress of the plan, including the articulation, implementation, stewardship and promotion of the strategic plan
- Development and implementation of a performance management system Improved budget process incorporating enhanced planning, communication and resource distribution
- Development and implementation of innovative and entrepreneurial programs
- Analysis and recommendations for improvements to the organizational structure
- Redirection of resources to support schools
- Use of audits to improve practices and accountability

Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%) Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders	Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board.			2.0		
Promote stakeholder involvement while establishing a communication system that effectively conveys District successes:	Comments:				
Develop formal and informal techniques to obtain external and internal perceptions of the District by means of surveys, listening tours, and personal contacts.	challenge getting through each day. I applaud Mr. Runcie for sommencing the succession plan for our next PIO and look for to working with the new PIO.  Some areas of needed improvement: a communication plan to brings the Board information before it becomes public, and the implementation of a communications plan that is proactive in				
Promote and communicate system priorities using a variety of communication tools.					
Design and implement a comprehensive communications plan.					
Solicit opinions/feedback from stakeholder groups and individuals and adjust actions as appropriate.					
Develop and maintain meaningful, respectful and cooperative relationships with the media, municipality, county, community and legislative representatives.					
Provide a visible presence throughout the district and the community.					

- Climate Surveys
- Comprehensive communications plan

- Outreach efforts to increase parent input and involvement
  Outreach efforts to engage the community and businesses
  Outreach efforts and collaboration with municipalities, universities, and legislative groups
  Communication tools that enhance communication and customer service
- Newsletters and public engagement documents designed to strengthen connections to the community

COMMENTS:		
	and the second of the second o	*
		annie.
		The state of the s
•		
Overall Performance Evaluation Rating:		
Circle One: Highly Effective (3.400-4.000) Effective (2.450-3.399) (1.450-2.44	ement Unsatisfactory (49) (1.000-1.449)	
MITTAD PULLOTA	10-9-18	
Board Member Signature	Date	
Katel Runei	10-9-18	e maille
Superintendent Signature	Date	

# Goal 1: Leadership/Management

"I love when people that have been through hell walk out of the flames carrying buckets of water for those still consumed by the fire." Stephanie Sparkles

On February 14, 2018, the unimaginable happened to our students, employees, and our BCSB community. 17 lives lost, 17 injured, the MSD community of collective hearts, broken. There simply was no playbook on how to move forward to healing and a positive change to make our students and staff safe.

When I read the quote above, I immediately thought about our MSD students and their amazing bravery and fortitude to work through shock and grief and actually implement a plan to save future lives.

I am awaiting the MSD High School Public Safety Commission Report, due for release in January, 2019, which I expect to be used to improve campus security protocols, and hold identified staff accountable for their actions.

Mr. Runcie, as well as the board, positioned front and center to discuss issues, procedures, best practices, solutions and policy changes. Looking through the lens of tragedy amplified some of the districts problems that existed in our organizational system. While I must commend Mr. Runcie for his never-ending fortitude to be everywhere and his effort to be all things to all people, in the end the buck stops with Mr. Runcie's department chiefs. The department chiefs are responsible for the effective management of their departments. Several departments have had departmental leadership problems for a long time; mainly Communications and Facilities. I applaud Mr. Runcie for commencing the search for a new Chief Public Information Officer and look forward to onboarding this new person. The other department that is struggling is our Facilities department, mainly concerning the delivery of the 2014 GOB on time and within budget parameters. I will address the 2014 Bond further under Continuing Improvement section.

# Goal 2: High Quality Instruction

Research shows that effective teachers are the most important factor contributing to student achievement. In the 2017/2018 school year: 96% of innovative public schools earned an "A", "B", or "C".

84% of innovative district schools maintained or increased their letter grade. Since 2015, BCSB has reduced their Level 1 FSA 3<sup>rd</sup> grade levels by 5% and increased Level 3 by 7 points.

According to our most recent data from FLDOE, our at-risk students who scored satisfactory are as follows: Students with disabilities (SWD) stayed the same this year at 25%, or 1 in 4 passed. Therefore, the GAP between non-SWD and SWD is 35% points. Our English Language Learners (ELL) for two years in a row remained static at 34% passing and a GAP between non-ELL and ELL is 26% points. Our Hispanic students increased from 56% to 59%, returning back to 2 years ago levels. The GAP is 13% points, down from last year's 19%. Our Black students increased their performance to 43% passing, an increase of 5% points and the GAP was 29% points decreased by 8% points. A terrific outcome and I hope that this path continues. We need a continued focus on sustained growth for ALL our students in Broward County.

# **Goal 3: Continuous Improvement**

I am very happy that our new Office of Strategic Initiative Management has benchmarked goals and focused on improvements with KPIs (Key Performance Indicators) for the district. They will be instrumental in implementing our Strategic Plan.

Year four of the GOB and I remain extremely concerned with the slow progress on the SMART construction projects.

Following is the latest report from TAXWATCH:

"The District continues to make progress in implementing the \$1.010 billion SMART Program. SMART Program expenditures and commitments now exceed \$240 million, and there are more than 2,100 financially active projects, more than 1,500 of which are facilities projects. All planned computer devices have been ordered and received, all SBBC schools now comply with the District's standard of 1 computer for every 3.5 students, and all technology projects planned for charter schools have been completed.

The replacement of music and arts equipment continues, with all planned projects accelerated and underway. All planned track-resurfacing projects have been completed and 13 of the 30 weight room projects have been completed. Facility renovation and construction activities have begun, and in some cases completed, at numerous SBBC schools. Most importantly, a schedule for implementing planned facility renovations is in place.

The number of schools that are experiencing delays in implementing planned facility renovation projects has increased from 128 to 152 during Q4 2017-18. TaxWatch identified 238 projects that have been "flagged" for scheduling issues and 7 projects that have been flagged for budget issues. The majority of these project delays are occurring in the Design Phase. The District has outlined measures to mitigate these delays; however, the number of delayed projects continues to increase.

In its last report, TaxWatch noted the large number of projects in the Design Phase that had been flagged for delays and recommended that the Bond Oversight Committee and the District "engage in a candid discussion about what can reasonably be done to minimize the number of projects that experience schedule issues when they enter the Design Phase, and to keep projects moving throughout the process." Some readers took this to mean the District had not, up to this point, been candid with the Committee. This misinterpretation is unfortunate and not at all what TaxWatch was suggesting. The recommendation to "engage in a candid discussion" was intended solely to underscore the importance of understanding why this problem was occurring and finding a timely and reasonable solution.

Since then, the District has conducted a more thorough analysis to better understand how far along in the Design Phase these delayed projects are. On pages 79-80 of the District's Q4 2017-18 Report, the District provides a summary of that analysis. TaxWatch conducted its own analysis and found that, of the 116 projects that were delayed in the Design Phase, 80 projects were more than 90 percent through the Design Phase. There is every reason to believe that most if not all of these projects will have transitioned into the Hire Vendor Phase when the District issues its Q1 2018-19 Report in November.

Florida TaxWatch acknowledges and appreciates the District's continued efforts to increase transparency in SMART Program reporting. In response to previous Florida TaxWatch recommendations, the District's quarterly SMART Program reports:

- Include a revised School Spotlight template that now includes more projectspecific information on construction activities at SBBC schools;
- Include summary information that makes it much easier to monitor the District's progress in upgrading music and art equipment;
- Include summary information that makes it much easier to monitor the District's progress in upgrading athletic facilities;

Identify construction projects that are experiencing budget and scheduling issues;

. . . 7 .

- Include information on contracts awarded to and purchase orders issued to M/WBE firms for all SMART Program categories; and
- Include a section in the Budget Activity Report that identifies projects that have been completed and that meet standards.

As a result, the District now does a much better job explaining to the taxpayer actions that have been taken and how SMART Program funds are being spent. TaxWatch acknowledges the District's efforts in the Q4 2017-18 Report to provide the taxpayer a better explanation of why these actions are necessary. The taxpayer doesn't know whether the scopes of the projects are being revised, whether funding levels for the projects have changed, or whether the schedules for the projects are being pushed back. It is incumbent upon the District to help taxpayers understand how and why their tax dollars are being spent.

The tragedy at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School has placed school safety and security under the microscope and it is unlikely that this focus will diminish going forward. More than 200 Single Point of Entry projects will, when completed, limit entry to the schools during normal school hours. The District continues to make considerable progress implementing the Single Point of Entry projects. Since the end of the last quarter, fewer projects are in the Design and Implementation phases and the number of Completed projects has more than doubled, increasing from 66 to 135.

In this report, Florida TaxWatch has offered recommendations to help guide the Bond Oversight Committee in its oversight of the implementation of the SMART Program, and to ensure that public's right-to-know how the taxpayer-approved General Obligation Bond funds are being spent is well served. Florida TaxWatch looks forward to presenting the results of its review to the Committee and the public, and to providing continued support and guidance as the Bond Oversight Committee continues its effective oversight of SMART Program implementation."

This past August the voters of Broward County resoundingly supported a BCSB referendum. We have to garner and maintain the public's confidence in our public schools and show them that we can and will get the GOB done on time and follow through on the promises made for the Referendum.

# The School Board of Broward County, Florida Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools Superintendent Annual Evaluation Scoring Worksheet 2016-2017

Directions: This scoring worksheet will be used to calculate the overall performance rating. Indicate the rating by placing the number of points in the appropriate column. This worksheet will automatically calculate the points times the weight for each section and provide the total points to determine the overall performance rating. The corresponding overall performance rating (Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or Unsatisfactory) should be indicated on the evaluation form. For descriptions of each rating, please refer to the scoring rubric on the Guidelines and Timeline for the 2017-2018 Superintendent's Annual Evaluation.

		Highly Effective 4 points	Effective 3 points	Needs Improvement 2 points	Unsatisfactory 1 point	
Goal 1: Leadership/Management (40%)	Ensure a high-functioning school system through quality leadership and collaboration with the School Board, staff, and stakeholders. Create conditions that result in strategically reimaging the district's vision, mission, and goals to ensure that every student graduates from high school globally competitive for work and postsecondary education and prepared for life in the 21st century		ē.	2	:x:	0.80
Goal 2: High Quality Instruction (25%)	Improve student performance by focusing on raising academic rigor in teaching and learning among staff and students, and preparing students and staff for global competitiveness		3			0.75
Goal 3: Continuous Improvement (20%)	Align resources and develop an organizational structure that supports operational effectiveness and efficiency to implement the District priorities focused on improving student achievement and business processes			2		0.40
Goal 4: Effective Communication (15%)	Increase the effectiveness of internal and external communication with stakeholders to improve the District's image, as well as marketing initiatives that will lead to greater understanding and trust among and between, all facets of the District, community, and the School Board			2		0.30
Overall Performance:						2.25

Board Member Signature: 100 Clypax

### **REVISED**



# **AGENDA REQUEST FORM**

T. 6734 T	IE SCHOO	L BOARD OF BROWARD COU	NTY, FLORIDA		
MEETING DATE	2017-11	-07 10:05 - School Board Opera	tional Meeting	Special Order  • Yes	
TEM No.: AGENDA ITEM	ITEMS				
BB-1. CATEGORY	/ BB. BO/	ARD MEMBERS		71:88	AM
DEPARTMENT	Board M	fember - District 4		Open Ag	2220
TITLE:				Yes	O No
econd Amendment to Superintendent's En	nplovment Ag	reement			
		1997-		ă	
REQUESTED ACTION:					
pprove the Second Amendment to Superir	itendent's Em	ployment Agreement.		2	
				=	
SUMMARY EXPLANATION AND E					
at the School Board Operational Meeting or and authorized the Board Chair and the Ger					tem EE-2)
THE SENIORIZED SHE DOGIC CHIMIN WILL THE CEL	iciai Courisei	no errer into contract negotiations with n	m. Huncle for a successor co	nu acc.	
ee Supporting Docs for continuation of Su	mmary Explar	nation and Background.			
SCHOOL BOARD GOALS:			1000		
Goal 1: High Quality Instr	uction (	) Goal 2: Continuous Improve	ment   Goal 3: Ef	ffective Commun	nication
INANCIAL IMPACT:					
The financial impact to the District is \$335,0	00 base salar	ry per year, plus henefits			
,	00 2000 30101	y per year, plus serions.			
EXHIBITS: (List)					
(1) Summary Explanation and Backgro					
Amendments to Superintendent's Emp Employment Agreement) (5) Memo to		reement (4) Agenda Item BB1, Sep	itember 17, 2013 (First An	nendment and Initia	d.
	,,,,,,,,				
DO A DD A GETON		SOURCE OF ADDITIONAL INFO	RMATION:		
BOARD ACTION: APPROVED AS AMEN	DED	Name: Abby M. Freedman, C		Phone: 754-32	21-2004
(See Amendment Attache	3,925			11010.104-02	
(For Official School Board Records Office C	Inly)	Name:		Phone:	
THE SCHOOL BOARD OF E Senior Leader & Title	ROWAR	RD COUNTY, FLORIDA	Approved In Open Board Meeting On: -	NOV 0 7	2017
Abby M. Freedman - Chair	(		By: n	Affin m	Troom
Signature	-1		23.07	School Board C	Chair
	fum			Johnson Bodina C	un
Signal	ure				
Electronic Signature					

Form #4189 Revised 08/04//2017 RWR/ BJM:jcf

# BB-1 Amendment November 7, 2017 Operational Meeting

Motion to Amend (Carried)
Motion was made by Mrs. Good, seconded by Ms. Murray and carried, to amend the Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement, page 3, adding language under 4.5 Life Insurance, first paragraph, to read, "...his then current base salary up to the maximum allowed by the SBBC insurer."

# THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

# ROBERT W. RUNCIE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

November 7, 2017

TO:

School Board Members

FROM:

Jeffrey S. Moqu

Chief of Staff

VIA:

Robert W. Runcie

School W. Runce Com Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT:

REVISION TO BB-1 SECOND AMENDMENT TO

SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT, FOR THE NOVEMBER 7, 2017 SCHOOL BOARD OPERATIONAL MEETING

Attached is a revision for BB-1, Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement for the November 7, 2017 School Board Operational Meeting.

Specifically, there is a revision to the value of the 403B benefit as identified on Page 27 of Exhibit 3, titled Chart of Amendments to Superintendent's Employment Agreement. Originally, this amount was reflected as \$54,000. It has been clarified that the max contribution is \$24,000.

RWR/JSM:tpo Attachment



BB-1 Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement 11/07/17 SBOM

### SUMMARY EXPLANATION AND BACKGROUND

At the School Board Operational Meeting on October 3, 2017, the Board unanimously approved a contract extension for the Superintendent (Agenda Item EE-2) and authorized the Board Chair and the General Counsel to enter into contract negotiations with Mr. Runcie for a successor contract. Board Chair Abby Freedman and General Counsel Barbara J. Myrick met with Mr. Runcie and his attorneys on October 18, 2017 to negotiate a second amendment to his contract. This meeting was properly advertised. At the meeting on October 18, 2017, the parties came to a tentative agreement on the Sections of the contract that were of interest to both parties.

The attached chart compares Mr. Runcie's original 2011 Employment Agreement, the 2013 First Amendment to his Employment Agreement and the proposed Second Amendment to Mr. Runcie's Employment Agreement.

End of Document

# SECOND AMENDMENT TO SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT is made this day of November, 2017, by and between THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, 600 Southeast Third Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301, hereinafter referred to as "SBBC", and ROBERT W. RUNCIE, hereinafter referred to as "Mr. Runcie" or "Superintendent."

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the SBBC and Mr. Runcie entered into the Superintendent's Employment Agreement on October 4, 2011 and amended the Superintendent's Employment Agreement on September 17, 2013 (the "Superintendent's Employment Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the original term of employment for Mr. Runcie commenced on October 5, 2011 and was extended by amendment on October 4, 2019; and

WHEREAS, SBBC wishes to continue to employ Mr. Runcie as the Superintendent of Schools for the school district of Broward County, Florida (hereinafter referred to as "School District") for an additional period beyond the extended term; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Runcie is willing to continue to perform the duties and responsibilities of the Superintendent for the School District for the additional period as set forth in this Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, it is agreed as follows:

A. The Superintendent's Employment Agreement, shall be amended to reflect as set forth below.

Section 2.2 shall be amended to read as follows:

# 2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:

Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 10, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect from the date of the original term through and including June 30, 2023.

In addition, unless this Agreement is terminated sooner as provided herein, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet in a regular or special Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract to determine whether the Superintendent and the Board desire to enter into a successor

Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2017

contract. It is the Superintendent's responsibility to place such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

Section 3.1 shall be amended to read as follows:

### 3.1 BASE SALARY:

The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Three Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$335,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

Section 4.3 shall be amended to read as follows:

# 4.3 FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM:

The Superintendent shall participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). SBBC shall contribute to the FRS as required by Florida Statute.

In addition, if the Superintendent, on or after attaining the eight years of service with SBBC sufficient to be vested in the FRS pension, elects to join the FRS pension and purchase a benefit equal to the accrued benefit he would have had if he had been in the FRS pension from his date of hire, SBBC will pay for the difference between the amount needed to purchase such benefit and the amount of the Superintendent's FRS investment benefit applied to such purchase.

In addition, if the Superintendent, upon attaining ten years of service with SBBC, applies to purchase up to 4 years of service with FRS pension based on his Chicago public school service, SBBC will pay for the cost of such service purchase.

Section 4.4 shall be amended to read as follows:

### 4.4 **DISABILITY INSURANCE**:

SBBC shall provide long-term disability insurance coverage for the Superintendent during each year of the term of this Agreement. The benefits payable under such coverage shall be paid at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66-2/3%) of the Superintendent's base salary and SBBC shall pay the cost of such coverage.

Section 4.5 shall be amended to read as follows:

Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2017

### 4.5 LIFE INSURANCE:

The Superintendent shall receive term life insurance coverage in an amount equal to three times his then current base salary up to the maximum allowed by the SBBC insurer. The life insurance benefits shall be made payable to the Superintendent's named beneficiary. SBBC shall pay the premium for such insurance. The Superintendent may elect to obtain, at his own expense, additional term life insurance through any insurance plan offered to other 12-month administrative employees.

Section 4.6 shall be amended to read as follows:

### 4.6 ADDITIONAL RETIREMENT PLANS:

SBBC shall contribute annually, starting with the 2017 plan year, to each of a 403(b) and 457(b) retirement plan of SBBC (the "retirement plans") on behalf of the Superintendent an amount equal to the maximum amount permitted to be contributed to such retirement plans, subject to the applicable limits on contributions under the federal Internal Revenue Code in effect for such year.

Subject to the foregoing, the Superintendent may contribute to any additional retirement plan(s) for which he is qualified under the Internal Revenue Code or state and federal laws. For the purposes of this Agreement, "additional retirement plan(s)" shall consist of any retirement plans authorized by Sections 401a, 403b and/or 457b of the Internal Revenue Code. The Superintendent will determine into which plan or plans he will participate. Any deposits in such plan(s) will be made each pay period during each contract year.

Deposits may be made into one or more of the retirement plans and additional retirement plans in any given year and will immediately become completely vested on the first day of the year for which they are deposited.

Section 6.1 shall be amended to read as follows:

### 6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-nine (29) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. The days shall vest on the first day of the contract each year during the Term of this Agreement. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment as Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the

Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2017 Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for 15 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's then current base salary for each vacation day.

Section 9.3 shall be amended to read as follows:

# 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC may conduct an interim evaluation of the Superintendent at any time it deems appropriate or upon the request of the Superintendent.

B. The remaining terms of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement remain in full force and effect. In the event of any conflict of terms between the Superintendent's Employment Agreement and this Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement the terms in this Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement on the date first above written.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ATTEST:  Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent	THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  By Abby M. Freedman, Chair  Approved as to Form and Legal Content:  Office of the General Councel
Witness  FOR SUPERING  Witness	ROBERT W. RUNCIE
STATE OF FLORIDA ) COUNTY OF BROWARD )	
The foregoing instrument was acknowledge	ed before me by ROBERT W. RUNCIE
who is personally known to me or who produced _	Type of Identification as
identification and who did/did not first take an oath	this 31 st day of 0 cfobor , 2017.
My Commission Expires:	Signature - Notary Public  Joans C. Fritz
(SEAL)  JOANNE C. FRITZ MY COMMISSION # FF 945337 EXPIRES: April 28, 2020 Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services	Notary's Printed Name
	Notary's Commission No.

Second Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2017

Page 5 of 5

# CHART OF AMENDMENTS TO SUPERINTENDENT'S CONTRACT

	AND STATE OF THE S	
OCTOBER 4, 2011 AGREEMENT		nendment November 7, 2017
THIS AGREEMENT made this 4th day of		OND AMENDMENT TO
October, 2011, by and between THE SCHOOL	SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT SUPERINTEND	
BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, 600		is made this day of
Southeast Third Avenue, Fort Lauderdale,	DAG HOMBACH	17, by and between THE SCHOOL
Florida 33301, hereinafter referred to as		ROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, 600
"SBBC", and ROBERT W. RUNCIE, hereinafter	Southeast Third Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Southeast Ti	nird Avenue, Fort Lauderdale,
referred to as "Mr. Runcie" or	Florida 33301, hereinafter referred to as "SBBC", 🚟 Florida 33301,	hereinafter referred to as "SBBC",
"Superintendent."	and ROBERT W. RUNCIE, hereinafter referred to 🔣 and ROBERT V	V. RUNCIE, hereinafter referred to
	as "Mr. Runcie" or "Superintendent."	e" or "Superintendent."
WITNESSETH:	WITNESSETH:	WITNESSETH:
WHEREAS, SBBC wishes to employ and appoint	WHEREAS, the SBBC and Mr. Runcie entered WHEREAS, th	e SBBC and Mr. Runcie entered
Mr. Runcie as the Superintendent of Schools	into the Superintendent's Employment into the	Superintendent's Employment
(hereinafter referred to as "Superintendent")	Agreement on October 4, 2011; and Agreement or	October 4, 2011 and amended
for the school district of Broward County,		ndent's Employment Agreement
Florida (hereinafter referred to as "School	(64	17, 2013 (the "Superintendent's
District"); and	DATE SHAME	greement"); and
WHEREAS, Mr. Runcie is willing to perform the		original term of employment for
duties and responsibilities of the		mmenced on October 5, 2011 and
Superintendent for the School District.	그는 그리아 마르아 이 전략 나는 그리아 모든 아이들이 얼마나 이 시간에 시간에 되었다. 한 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은	by amendment to on October 4,
	2019; and	,
	WHEREAS, SBBC wishes to continue to employ No Change	
	Mr. Runcie as the Superintendent of Schools for	
	the school district of Broward County, Florida	
	(hereinafter referred to as "School District") for	
	an additional period beyond the original term;	
	and	
	WHEREAS, Mr. Runcie is willing to continue to WHEREAS, Mr.	. Runcie is willing to continue to
		luties and responsibilities of the
		t for the School District for the
	additional period as set forth in this First additional per	iod as set forth in this Second
	Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Amendment t	o Superintendent's Employment
	Agreement; and Agreement; ar	되었다. 그렇게 가게 되었다. 하나 있다는 하나 할 때 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the	No Change No Change	
mutual promises and covenants set forth		
herein, it is agreed as follows:		

	7.07	COURT .
	A. The Superintendent's Employment	
	Agreement entered into on October 4, 2011,	Agreement, shall be amended to reflect as set
	shall be amended to reflect as set forth below.	forth below.
ARTICLE 1	ARTICLE 1	ARTICLE 1
RECITALS	RECITALS	RECITALS
1.1 RECITALS: The parties agree that the	No Change	No Change
foregoing recitals are true and correct and		
that such recitals are incorporated herein by		
reference.		
ARTICLE 2	ARTICLE 2	ARTICLE 2
POSITION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	POSITION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	POSITION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
2.1 EMPLOYMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT	No Change	No Change
SBBC hereby employs and appoints Mr. Runcle		
as Superintendent of Schools for The School		
Board of Broward County, Florida for the term		
of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie hereby agrees		
to perform the duties and responsibilities of		
Superintendent of Schools during the term of		
this Agreement in accordance with the terms,		
covenants and conditions set forth herein. The		
SBBC shall not reassign the Superintendent to		
another position during the term of this		
Agreement without the Superintendent's	× X	
express written consent.		
2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:	2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:	2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:
Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article	Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article	Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 10,
10, this Agreement shall remain in full force	10, this Agreement shall remain in full force	this Agreement shall remain in full force and
and effect from October 5, 2011 through and	and effect from the date of the original term	effect from the date of the original term through
including October 4, 2014.	through and including October 4, 2019.	and including June 30, 2023.
In addition, unless this Agreement is	In addition, unless this Agreement is	In addition, unless this Agreement is terminated
terminated sooner as provided herein, the	terminated sooner as provided herein, the	sooner as provided herein, the Board and the
Board and the Superintendent shall meet in a	Board and the Superintendent shall meet in a	Superintendent shall meet in a regular or special
regular or special Board meeting at least 12	regular or special Board meeting at least 12	Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the
months prior to the termination date for this	months prior to the termination date for this	termination date for this Contract or any
Contract or any amendments to this Contract	Contract or any amendments to this Contract to	amendments to this Contract to determine
to determine whether the Superintendent and	determine whether the Superintendent and	whether the Superintendent and the Board
the Board desire to enter into a successor	the Board desire to enter into a successor	desire to enter into a successor contract. It is
contract. It is the Superintendent's	contract. It is the Superintendent's	the Superintendent's responsibility to place

responsibility to place such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

responsibility to place such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

This extends the Superintendent's contract for 3 years and 7 months, as his current contract ends October 9, 2019.

#### 2.3 **OFFICIAL DUTIES:**

As Superintendent, Mr. Runcie shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the School District. Secretary to SBBC, and shall have charge of the administration of schools. He shall faithfully perform the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent as specified in that position's job description as from time to time adopted by SBBC, and as prescribed by the laws of the State of Florida, the rules of the Florida State Board of Education, SBBC Policies and this Agreement, and as may be assigned by SBBC. The Superintendent's job description is attached hereto as Appendix "A" and is incorporated herein by reference. The Superintendent shall comply with all SBBC directives, state and federal laws, applicable rules and regulations, and School Board policies as exist or may be adopted or amended. The Superintendent shall directly and indirectly supervise all staff members and shall organize, reorganize and arrange the administrative and supervisory staff as best serves the needs of the School District subject to approval by SBBC. Except as permitted by this Agreement, Mr. Runcie agrees to devote his full time and efforts to the performance of the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent in a faithful, diligent and efficient manner. The Superintendent's responsibilities, duties and functions shall include, without limitation, the following:

No Change

No Change

The state of the s	a	
2.3.1 Serving as the Chief Executive Officer of	No Change	No Change
the School District in accordance with Florida		
Statutes, state rules and School District Policies.		
All powers and duties necessary to the efficient		
management and administration of the School		
District shall be delegated to the Superintendent		
to the full extent permitted by law;		
2.3.2 Working with SBBC, School District	No Change	No Change
personnel, parents and the public to develop		
short and long-range goals with clear criteria for		
determining effective achievement and		
evaluating outcomes;		
2.3.3 Representing the interests of SBBC and	No Change	No Change
the School District in day-to-day contact with		
parents, citizens, the community and other		
governmental agencies;		
2.3.4 Providing leadership, guidelines and	No Change	No Change
directions to ensure implementation of SBBC's	2	
policies relating to facilities, curriculum,		
instruction, student services, personnel, budget		
and business affairs;		
2.3.5 Reporting information and analyses	No Change	No Change
regularly to the SBBC regarding student	No change	No change
achievement and test scores;		
2.3.6 Reviewing all SBBC polices and making	No Change	No Change
appropriate recommendations to SBBC for	No change	No Change
revisions, additions, deletions and modifications		
to such policies;		
	No Change	No Change
2.3.7 Evaluating employees directly accountable to the Superintendent and	No Change	No Change
overseeing the evaluation of other employees in		
accordance with Florida Statutes, State Board of		
Education Rules, and the policies adopted by		
SBBC;		
2.3.8 Providing leadership and direction in	No Change	No Change
planning and financing the maintenance of	4	

existing schools and to meet the growth needs of		
Broward County with new schools;		
2.3.9 Advising and making recommendations	No Change	No Change
to SBBC regarding possible sources of funds that		
may be available to implement present or		
contemplated district programs;		
2.3.10 Maintaining and improving his	No Change	No Change
professional competency by all available means		
including, without limitation, reading		
appropriate periodicals and joining and/or		
participating in appropriate professional		
associations and their activities;		
2.3.11 Establishing and maintaining an	No Change	No Change
effective community relations program including		
effective relationships with the media;		
2.3.12 Communicating openly, systematically	No Change	No Change
and in a timely manner with SBBC, district staff		
and the community and to promptly inform		
SBBC of critical issues or incidents;		
2.3.13 Providing educational leadership to	No Change	No Change
ensure quality teaching and learning; and		
2.3.14 Performing such other duties,	No Change	No Change
responsibilities and functions as assigned or		
required by SBBC.		
2.4 DOCUMENTS OF OFFICE:	No Change	No Change
The Superintendent shall execute and file the		
oath of office or any other documents required		
for the School District's personnel files and for		
payroll purposes. The Superintendent shall file		
with the Broward County Supervisor of		
Elections all documents required of him under		
Florida law.		
2.5 MEETINGS OF THE BOARD:	No Change	No Change
The Superintendent shall attend all regular and		
special meetings of the SBBC pursuant to		
sections 1001.48 and 1001.51(2), Florida		
Statutes, and any closed door sessions		
	5	

ARTICLE 3 COMPENSATION OF SUPERINTENDENT  3.1 BASE SALARY: The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  ARTICLE 3 COMPENSATION OF SUPERINTENDENT  3.1 BASE SALARY: The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$335,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.		ESTA		NEW YORK	
ARTICLE 3 COMPENSATION OF SUPERINTENDENT 3.1 BASE SALARY: The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased an accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS: The Superintendent's passe annual salary shall be two Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Seventy Six	pursuant to sections 286.011(8) and			歌	
COMPENSATION OF SUPERINTENDENT  3.1 BASE SALARY: The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's annual base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's annual base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's asses salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  No Change		331			
3.1 BASE SALARY: The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be trwo Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be troot Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$325,000.00). The Superintendent's base salary be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's annual base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  No Change		1			
The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/OO Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.  No Change					
be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS:  The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY:  SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary be reduced administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:  The due to the superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District's SBBC shall provide the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District's see Shool District's see School District's see Shool District's	The state of the s	1			Little Control of the
and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS:  The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  No Change		器			
Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  The Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  No Change		源	be Two Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Seven		Three Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars and
increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS: The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's rules, policies and provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's size of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement in writing.  With Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change		2.12	Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents		No/00 Cents (\$335,000.00). The
Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS: The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent shall be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.			[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[		Superintendent's base annual salary may be
Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Salary Adjustments:  The Superintendent's nanual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY:  SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's salary in the provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this				increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this
during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  richard agreement of the parties in writing.  No Change	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event		Agreement. In no event shall the
mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.  No Change			shall the Superintendent's base salary be		Superintendent's base salary be reduced during
mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  Without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.  This represents an approximate increase of \$28,000. per year from his current base salary.  No Change	[				the term of this Agreement without mutual
3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS: The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	mutual agreement of the parties in writing.	1	without mutual agreement of the parties in		agreement of the parties in writing.
3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS: The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's			writing.		This represents an approximate increase of
The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's				施	\$28,000. per year from his current base salary.
be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS:		No Change		No Change
provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	The Superintendent's annual base salary shall		The state of the s		
administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's					
any.  3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY: SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	provided by SBBC to its 12-month	1			
3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY:  SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:  The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if	翻		1	
SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:  The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	any.				
salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY:	膦	No Change	建業	No Change
the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 <u>VEHICLE ALLOWANCE</u> :  The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base		S		199
practices governing the payment of 12-month administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:  The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	salary in equal installments in accordance with				
administrative personnel.  3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	the School District's rules, policies and	纖			
3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE: The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	practices governing the payment of 12-month	弘			
The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	administrative personnel.				
The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:		No Change		No Change
extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	The duties and responsibilities of his office will		14 mm (1200)		(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)
throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	require the Superintendent to travel				18
provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's	extensively in county by automobile	<b>***</b>		ě,	
his exclusive use from the School District's	throughout the School District. SBBC shall				
	provide the Superintendent an automobile for				
fleet, and shall pay all expenses or provide any	his exclusive use from the School District's				
	fleet, and shall pay all expenses or provide any			1	
necessary services through its fleet	necessary services through its fleet				
maintenance program related to the operation	maintenance program related to the operation				1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

of the automobile including expenses for fuel, oil, insurance, maintenance and repairs for the term of this Agreement. The Superintendent's use of this vehicle includes incidental personal uses.  ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS 4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE: In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SDBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other itelationsurance (Enhanced DHMO), without the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to underge a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination to SBBC in a format stat		1177774		1000	
term of this Agreement. The Superintendent's use of this vehicle includes incidental personal uses.  ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS  4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE: INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS  No Change	of the automobile including expenses for fuel,				
uses.  ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS 4.1 MEDICAL VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE (DISTRICT OF THE ATTEMN				图	
INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS  4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE (Enhanced DHMO), wision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), wision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION:  SBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the					
ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS  4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE: In addition to other benefits provide under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	use of this vehicle includes incidental personal				
INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS  4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE: In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcle to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcle may choose any physician or group of physicians ilcensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcle is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	uses.				
4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE: In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance ecoverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC. 4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	ARTICLE 4		ARTICLE 4		ARTICLE 4
INSURANCE: In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS		INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS		INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS
In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcle to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcle may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcle is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL		No Change	3	No Change
this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the					ti ti
(Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	In addition to other benefits provided under				
insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  No Change	this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health				
flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination will be performed. The selected examination will be performed. The selected examination of SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	(Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental				
family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other				
to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examination will be performed. The selected examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his				
time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	family during the entire term of this Agreement			盟	
employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	to the extent same is available from time to	<b>M</b>			
coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative				
the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	employees. The costs of all such insurance				
for by SBBC.  4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	coverages and other benefits so provided to				
4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION: SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	the Superintendent and his family shall be paid	题			
SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examing physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	for by SBBC.				
to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION:		No Change		No Change
(2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie				4
Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	to undergo a medical examination within two				
physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	(2) months of each anniversary date of this				
State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any				
this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	physician or group of physicians licensed by the			改	
which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	State of Florida or any other state to perform			13	
performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	this medical examination and the facility at				
or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	which the medical examination will be			戵	
of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	performed. The selected examining physician	4			
format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	or group of physicians shall provide the results				
fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	of such medical examination to SBBC in a	題		激	
Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the	format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically				
medical examination shall be paid under the	fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of			<b>X</b>	
	Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this	Ď.			
Superintendent's health plan provided by	medical examination shall be paid under the				
	Superintendent's health plan provided by				

SBBC. All costs of such medical examinations that are not covered by SBBC's health plan shall be paid or reimbursed by SBBC up to a maximum cost of Three Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$3,500.00). The medical examination shall be confidential in accordance with section 1012.31, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, and any applicable federal law.

#### 4.3 FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM:

The Superintendent shall participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). SBBC shall contribute to the FRS as required by Florida Statute.

No Change

#### 4.3 FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM:

The Superintendent shall participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). SBBC shall contribute to the FRS as required by Florida Statute.

In addition, if the Superintendent, on or after attaining the eight years of service with SBBC sufficient to be vested in the FRS pension, elects to join the FRS pension and purchase a benefit equal to the accrued benefit he would have had if he had been in the FRS pension from his date of hire, SBBC will pay for the difference between the amount needed to purchase such benefit and the amount of the Superintendent's FRS investment benefit applied to such purchase. This amount is not able to be calculated until the Superintendent elects this option. However, it is thought to be negligible at this point given the strength of the market.

In addition, if the Superintendent, upon attaining ten years of service with SBBC, applies to purchase up to 4 years of service with FRS pension based on his Chicago public school service, SBBC will pay for the cost of such service purchase. This amount is not able to be calculated until the Superintendent elects this option. However, it is estimated to be approximately \$20,000 per year of service.

#### 4.4 DISABILITY INSURANCE:

SBBC shall provide long-term disability insurance coverage for the Superintendent during each year of the term of this Agreement. The benefits payable under such coverage shall be paid at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66-2/3%) of the Superintendent's base salary to a maximum benefit of Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$17,500.00) per month and SBBC shall pay the cost of such coverage.

#### 4.5 LIFE INSURANCE:

The Superintendent shall receive term life insurance coverage in the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$250,000.00) per year. The life insurance benefits shall be made payable to the Superintendent's named beneficiary. SBBC shall pay the premium for such insurance. The Superintendent may elect to obtain, at his own expense, additional term life insurance through any insurance plan offered to other 12-month administrative employees.

#### 4.6 SUPERINTENDENT-PAID CONTRIBUTIONS:

The Superintendent may contribute to any additional retirement plan(s) for which he is qualified under the Internal Revenue Code or state and federal laws. For the purposes of this Agreement, "additional retirement plan(s)" shall consist of any retirement plans authorized by Sections 401a, 403b and/or 457b of the Internal Revenue Code. The Superintendent will determine into which plan or plans he will participate. Any deposits in such plan(s) will be made each pay period during each contract year. Deposits may be made into one or more of the authorized plans in any given year and

No Change

No Change

No Change

#### 4.4 DISABILITY INSURANCE:

SBBC shall provide long-term disability insurance coverage for the Superintendent during each year of the term of this Agreement. The benefits payable under such coverage shall be paid at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66-2/3%) of the Superintendent's base salary and SBBC shall pay the cost of such coverage. Due to the base salary increase the premium for disability insurance would increase approximate of \$263. per year

### 4.5 LIFE INSURANCE:

The Superintendent shall receive term life insurance coverage in an amount equal to three times his then current base salary. The life insurance benefits shall be made payable to the Superintendent's named beneficiary. SBBC shall pay the premium for such insurance. The Superintendent may elect to obtain, at his own expense, additional term life insurance through any insurance plan offered to other 12-month administrative employees. This represents an approximate increase of \$2,694. per year from his current life insurance policy.

#### 4.6 ADDITIONAL RETIREMENT PLANS:

SBBC shall contribute annually, starting with the 2017 plan year, to each of a 403(b) and 457(b) retirement plan of SBBC (the "retirement plans") on behalf of the Superintendent an amount equal to the maximum amount permitted to be contributed to such retirement plans, subject to the applicable limits on contributions under the federal Internal Revenue Code in effect for such year. The annual maximum contribution in 2017 for a 403b plan is \$54,000 and for a 457b plan is \$24,000.

	20 0223	Cubins to the formula the Commister day
will immediately become completely vested on		Subject to the foregoing, the Superintendent
the first day of the year for which they are		may contribute to any additional retirement
deposited.		plan(s) for which he is qualified under the
		Internal Revenue Code or state and federal
		laws. For the purposes of this Agreement,
		"additional retirement plan(s)" shall consist of
		any retirement plans authorized by Sections
		401a, 403b and/or 457b of the Internal
		Revenue Code. The Superintendent will
		determine into which plan or plans he will
		participate. Any deposits in such plan(s) will be
		made each pay period during each contract
		year.
		Deposits may be made into one or more of the
		retirement plans and additional retirement
		plans in any given year and will immediately
		become completely vested on the first day of
		the year for which they are deposited.
4.7 OTHER BENEFITS AND PROGRAMS:	No Change	No Change
The Superintendent shall be entitled to receive		
those benefits and participate in those		
employee programs specifically identified in		
this Agreement and may participate in any		
other employee programs not expressly		
identified in this Agreement that are available		
to other 12-month administrative employees.		
4.8 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	No Change	No Change
TECHNOLOGY:	The change	no change
SBBC shall bear the expense for and provide		
the Superintendent such information and		
communications technology equipment as he		
may reasonably request for use in his office,		
residence and automobile for the conduct of		
his duties and responsibilities and for incidental		
personal use. SBBC shall bear all monthly or		
recurring charges associated with service		
provided by such equipment.		
provided of agent education		

ARTICLE 5		ARTICLE 5	44	ARTICLE 5
TRAVEL AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS		TRAVEL AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS		TRAVEL AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
5.1 TRAVEL EXPENSES:		No Change		No Change
In order to assist and enhance the			搬	
Superintendent's ability to perform his duties				
and responsibilities, SBBC shall pay for or	徽			
reimburse any reasonable travel expenses				
incurred outside of Broward County, Florida by	31			
the Superintendent in the conduct of his duties	頜			
and responsibilities. Any such reasonable	ris.			
expenses shall be paid or reimbursed to the	100 E			
extent permitted by state law and School Board	識			α.
Policy 3400 and shall include, without				
limitation, air travel, lodging, meals, rental car	4			
and other reasonable travel-related expenses	LZE.			
incurred in the performance of the			福	
Superintendent's duties and responsibilities.				
SBBC will provide the Superintendent a School	<b>35</b>			
District credit card that may be used for				
allowable expenses.				
5.2 DOCUMENTATION OF EXPENSES:		No Change	鑁	No Change
The Superintendent shall comply with all SBBC				
policies, procedures and documentation				
requirements for expenses incurred in the	8			
conduct of School District business. All such			**	
expenditures shall be subject to review by				
SBBC's independent auditors.				
5.3 PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES AND		No Change		No Change
MEETINGS:			製料	
SBBC encourages the Superintendent to attend				
professional conferences and meetings with				
other educational agencies and educators		#		
during the term of this Agreement. SBBC shall				
pay in full or reimburse all legally valid	10			
expenses and fees associated with the				
Superintendent's participation in such	3			
conferences and meetings. The		<b>!</b>		
Superintendent shall periodically provide			896	

reports to SBBC about those conferences and	(1) (2)			
meetings in which he has participated. The	20			
Superintendent shall file itemized expense	12			
statements to be processed and approved by				
the School District as provided by law and			1	
School Board Policy 3400. SBBC will provide	識			
the Superintendent a School District credit card				
that may be used for allowable expenses as				
noted above.			2	
5.4 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS:		No Change		No Change
SBBC encourages the Superintendent to belong	1			
to appropriate professional and educational				
organizations and where such membership will	1			
serve the best interests of the School District.				
The Superintendent may hold offices or accept				
responsibilities in such professional	藏			
associations and organizations provided that			圈	
such responsibilities do not interfere with the			4	
performance of his duties as Superintendent.				
Accordingly, SBBC shall pay for or reimburse				
the Superintendent for any membership dues				
necessary to participate in such organizations.				*
The Superintendent shall present appropriate	7.		機	
statements and invoices for such membership				
dues in accordance with School District	<b>26</b> 2		1	
practices and School Board Policies.			洲	
5.5 MOVING AND TRANSITION EXPENSES:		Deleted		No Change from 1st Amendment
The SBBC shall reimburse the Superintendent			4	24
for up to \$20,000.00 in moving and transition				
expenses. These expenses include moving,				
transportation, lodging, temporary housing,			凝	
and travel related (rental car, air fare)			4	
expenses. Reimbursement shall be made upon			<b>3</b>	¥
presentation of receipts for same. The SBBC		<i>y</i>		
agrees to pay \$10,000.00 to the	1		1	
Superintendent up front upon execution of this			11	
Agreement subject to the same receipt				
requirements.	13			

### ARTICLE 6 VACATION LEAVE

#### 6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-four (24) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. In the first year of this Agreement, the days shall vest on the first day of the contract. In the second and third year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall accrue these days in accordance with Board policy administrative personnel with at least ten (10) years experience. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment as Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, at the Superintendent's election, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for up to 10 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's current base salary for each vacation day.

# ARTICLE 6 VACATION LEAVE

#### **6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:**

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-nine (29) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. The days shall vest on the first day of the contract each year during the Term of this Agreement. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, at the Superintendent's election, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for up to 10 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's current base salary for each vacation day.

### ARTICLE 6 VACATION LEAVE

#### 6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-nine (29) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. The days shall vest on the first day of the contract each year during the Term of this Agreement. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for 15 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's then current base salary for each vacation day.

This represents an approximate increase of \$6,834. for five additional days.

T.Y.	<del></del>	E STATE OF	
6.2 USE OF VACATION LEAVE:	No Change	4.0	No Change
The Superintendent shall follow all School			
Board policies with respect to the use of			
vacation days. The Superintendent shall			
submit written requests to the School Board			
Chair for use of his vacation days.		38	
6.3 ACCRUAL OF VACATION LEAVE:	No Change		No Change
Any unused and accumulated vacation leave	*		
days in excess of the amount allowable by			
School Board Policy and applicable law shall			
expire on June 30 <sup>th</sup> of each year.			
ARTICLE 7	ARTICLE 7		
SICK LEAVE	SICK LEAVE		
7.1 SICK LEAVE:	No Change		No Change
The Superintendent shall earn sick leave at the			
same rate as that of other twelve (12) month		200	
administrators. Upon termination or			
expiration of his employment as			
Superintendent under this Agreement or at the			
end of his employment by SBBC, whichever first			
occurs, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the			
value of his unused and accumulated sick leave			
days subject to limitations imposed by Florida			
law and School Board Policies. In the event of			
his death during the term of this Agreement,			
the Board shall pay to the Superintendent's			
personal representative the value of his unused		3	
and accumulated sick leave days within thirty			
(30) days of his demise. Sick leave shall			
accumulate and be valued subject to applicable			
Florida Statutes, state rules and School Board			
Policies.			
ARTICLE 8	ARTICLE 8	瓣	
CONSULTING WORK	CONSULTING WORK	198	
8.1 CONSULTING WORK:	No Change		No Change
The Superintendent shall devote his full time,		55.00	
skill, labor and attention to the performance of		1	
his official duties. Provided that such activities	:41	1	

By November 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall submit to the Board a recommended evaluation form, format and process. By December 1 of each school year, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet to discuss and agree on the recommended form, format and process.

#### 9.2 ANNUAL EVALUATION:

By April 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall provide the Board a self-appraisal of his accomplishments and attainment of agreed-upon goals. By May 31 of each year of this Agreement, the Board shall evaluate the performance of the Superintendent using the agreed-upon form, format and process and the Superintendent's self-appraisal.

#### 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC may conduct an interim evaluation of the

# ARTICLE 9 EVALUATION OF SUPERINTENDENT AND EXTENSION OF TERM

#### 9.1 EVALUATION INSTRUMENT:

The evaluation instrument in place at the start of the new term shall continue to be utilized by the parties unless the Board or the Superintendent places the instrument on an agenda for review and revision.

#### 9.2 ANNUAL EVALUATION:

By August 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall provide the Board a self-appraisal of his accomplishments and attainment of agreed-upon goals. By September 30 of each year of this Agreement, the Board shall evaluate the performance of the Superintendent using the agreed-upon form, format and process and the Superintendent's self-appraisal.

#### 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

No Change

No Change

#### 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC may conduct an interim evaluation

Superintendent at any time it deems	35%	In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC shall	24	of the Superintendent at any time it
appropriate or upon the request of the	136	conduct an interim evaluation of the		deems appropriate or upon the request
Superintendent but at a minimum shall		Superintendent in March of each year.		of the Superintendent.
conduct at least one (1) interim evaluation		Superinteriorie in march of coon year.		or my deposition
each year.				
9.4 EVALUATION IN THE SUNSHINE:		No Change	恺	No Change
The Superintendent hereby acknowledges that		No change		No Change
his evaluation must be conducted by the SBBC				
in the Sunshine and that said evaluation shall			13	
be a public record at the time the evaluation is			3	a)
The state of the s				
conducted.		ADTICLE 10	1	ARTICIFAC
ARTICLE 10		ARTICLE 10		ARTICLE 10
TERMINATION AND NON-RENEWAL		TERMINATION AND NON-RENEWAL	188	TERMINATION AND NON-RENEWAL
10.1 TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE:	3	No Change		No Change
SBBC may remove the Superintendent from			*	
office at any time during this Agreement without				
any reason upon an affirmative vote of a				
majority of the membership constituting SBBC.	3			
Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent SBBC,	Š.			
upon an affirmative vote of a majority of SBBC's				
members, from exercising its discretion to				
terminate this Agreement and the services of the				
Superintendent. The Superintendent shall				
receive ninety (90) days written notice of such			蒙蒙	
determination by the Board. The				
Superintendent expressly waives any right he				
might otherwise have to reasons for his	裂			
termination, prior notice and/or a hearing in				
connection with the termination of his	2			
employment, except as expressly provided in this			1	
Agreement.	計		12	
10.2 TERMINATION COMPENSATION:		10.2 TERMINATION COMPENSATION:		No Change
In the event that the Superintendent is	11.0	In the event that the Superintendent is	100	, 333 (311 <b>3110 7</b>
terminated without cause by SBBC pursuant to		terminated without cause by SBBC pursuant to		
Section 10.1, SBBC agrees to pay the		Section 10.1, SBBC agrees to pay the		
Superintendent a sum equivalent to his salary for	題	Superintendent a sum equivalent to 20 weeks of		
a period of twelve (12) months or for the	变	his salary. In addition to such termination		
remaining term of this Agreement, whichever	31	compensation, SBBC shall also pay the		
remaining term of this Agreement, whichever	**		10.53	
	1	16	42	

			-	
period of time is less. In addition to such	r k	Superintendent for his earned and unused sick		
termination compensation, SBBC shall also pay		leave and vacation days at the appropriate per		
the Superintendent for his earned and unused		diem rate subject to state law and SBBC policy.		
sick leave and vacation days at the appropriate	3	All compensation paid by SBBC to the		
per diem rate subject to state law and SBBC		Superintendent under the provisions of this		
policy. All compensation paid by SBBC to the		Section shall be considered liquidated damages.		
Superintendent under the provisions of this				
Section shall be considered liquidated damages.			能表	
10.3 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:	20	No Change		No Change
The Superintendent may be dismissed for cause				65
from his employment for conduct which is				
seriously prejudicial to SBBC or the School				
District including, without limitation, willful				
neglect of duty; material breach of contract;				
violation of the Code of Ethics applicable to				
members of the teaching profession in Florida;	3			
violation of the Code of Ethics prescribed by			1	
Chapter 112, Florida Statutes (as amended);				
conduct precluded by Rules 6B-1.001, 6B-1.006	梛			
and 6B-4.009, Florida Administrative Code (as				
amended); or for "just cause" as determined by			100	
Section 1012.33, Florida Statutes (as amended).				
Notice of termination for cause shall be given in			ier	
writing and the Superintendent shall be entitled			7	
to such due process rights as provided by state				
law and SBBC policy. If this Agreement is				
terminated for cause, the Superintendent's term				
of office shall immediately cease. If terminated				
for cause, the Superintendent shall be ineligible				
for any other compensation or benefits.				
However, the Superintendent is entitled upon				
termination for cause to payment for his earned,				
accrued and unused vacation days.				
10.4 BENEFITS UPON TERMINATION:	200	No Change		No Change
In the event of termination of this Agreement,	4			
the Superintendent's medical insurance will be				
addressed in accordance with any federal and	4.		流	

state laws and regulations in effect at the time of		
such employment.		
10.5 SUPERINTENDENT'S INCAPACITY:	No Change	No Change
In the event that the Superintendent becomes		
unable to perform any or all of his duties with or		
without reasonable accommodations under this		
Agreement due to illness, accident or other		
cause beyond his control and if said inability		
continues for a period of more than thirty (30)		
consecutive days, SBBC may, in its sole	3	
discretion, appoint an Acting Superintendent to		
fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the		
Superintendent under this Agreement. If such		
disability continues for more than ninety (90)		
consecutive days, SBBC may, in its sole		
discretion, terminate this Agreement		
whereupon the respective duties, rights and		
obligations of the parties hereto shall terminate		
including any obligations for severance pay		
contained in Section 10.2 hereof. In the event of		
termination due to disability, the Superintendent		
shall continue to receive the salary and benefits		
provided in this Agreement for a period of ninety		and the second s
(90) days from the date the Superintendent		
becomes disabled. SBBC's decision and		
determination as to the disability of the		
Superintendent shall be final and shall be based		
upon the opinion of a properly licensed medical		
doctor. The Superintendent hereby consents to		
any medical examination requested by SBBC		
under this provision. The parties agree that		
SBBC may choose the medical doctor who will		
perform any such medical examination.		
10.6 RESIGNATION:	No Change	No Change
If Mr. Runcie should at any time elect to resign		
his position, he agrees to provide SBBC not less		
than ninety (90) days prior written notice of such		
resignation. After ninety (90) days following the		

delivery of such notice to SBBC in accordance	100		1	
with the notice provisions of this Agreement, this	雕			
Agreement and all rights and obligations created				
hereunder shall terminate regardless of the date				
upon which such resignation is to be effective.	1			
Such written resignation shall become effective				
on the 90th day after its delivery to SBBC and shall	18.7			
become final. Without regard to whether it was			13%	
accepted or not by SBBC, such written	N.			
resignation may not be withdrawn or revoked by			100	
the Superintendent without the consent and	1			
agreement of SBBC. All salaries, vacation leave,	望			
sick leave, and other emoluments and benefits	題			
which are or would be payable or accrue to the	4		172	
Superintendent under this Agreement shall be	4		题	*
equitably prorated as of the effective date of the				
resignation.				
10.7 RETIREMENT OR DEATH OF	鹽	No Change		No Change
SUPERINTENDENT:			188	
This Contract shall be terminated upon the	100			
retirement or death of the Superintendent. If			蓝	
termination is the result of the death of the				
Superintendent, the Superintendent's estate or				
designated beneficiaries shall be entitled to	3			
receive such benefits under any death benefit				
plan that may be in effect for employees of the	強			
District in which the Superintendent			籔	
participated and any salary, reimbursement,	4		高	
accrued benefits or other payments due and			1	
owing under this Agreement as of the date of				
death. If termination is the result of the			鐵	
Superintendent's retirement, the	纏			
Superintendent shall be entitled to any salary,				
reimbursements, accrued benefits or other				
payments due and owing under this Agreement	315			
as of the date of retirement.			数	
10.8 MUTUAL AGREEMENT:	1	No Change		No Change
	湖			
1	图	10	8	

This Agreement may be terminated by mutual agreement of the Superintendent and the Board in writing upon mutually agreed upon terms and conditions. If termination by mutual agreement, the Superintendent shall be entitled to any salary, reimbursements, accrued benefits or other payments due and owing under this Agreement as of the termination date. Termination under this section does not trigger section 10.2 termination compensation unless agreed to by the parties at the time of the mutual separation.

# ARTICLE 11 INDEMNIFICATION

#### 11.1 INDEMNIFICATION:

SBBC agrees, as a further condition of this Agreement, that it shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Superintendent from any and all demands, claims, suits, actions and legal proceedings brought against Superintendent from any and all demands, claims, suits, actions and legal proceedings brought against the Superintendent in his individual capacity, or in his official capacity as agent and employee of SBBC, provided the incident arose out of or while the Superintendent was acting within the scope of his employment. SBBC shall have no obligation to defend, hold harmless or indemnify the Superintendent for any intentional wrongdoing or reckless failure to perform in office or for any willful or wanton neglect of duty. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity by SBBC or of any rights or limitations provided in Florida Statutes including, without limitation, those rights and

ARTICLE 11
INDEMNIFICATION

No Change

# ARTICLE 11 INDEMNIFICATION

No Change

limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida		
Statutes.		
ARTICLE 12	ARTICLE 12	ARTICLE 12
BACKGROUND SCREENING	BACKGROUND SCREENING	BACKGROUND SCREENING
12.1 BACKGROUND SCREENING:	No Change	No Change
The Superintendent agrees to comply with all		74
background screening requirements required		
of School District employees by state law and		
School Board Policies.	7	
	ARTICLE 13	ARTICLE 13
ARTICLE 13	GENERAL CONDITIONS	GENERAL CONDITIONS
GENERAL CONDITIONS		
13.1 BOARD/SUPERINTENDENT	No Change	No Change
COMMUNICATIONS:		
The Board and the Superintendent		
agree that they shall work with each other in		TA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO
the spirit of cooperation and team work and		
shall provide each other with periodic		
opportunities to discuss Board/Superintendent		
relationships and communications. By		
November 15, 2011, or at such later time as		
they might mutually agree, the Board and the		
Superintendent shall meet to discuss the roles		
of the Board and the Superintendent and to		
develop a process and procedure by which the		
Board and the Superintendent will		
communicate, with emphasis upon productive		(V)
and constructive communications between the		
Board and the Superintendent.		694 534
The Board, individually and		
collectively, shall refer in good faith all		
substantive criticisms, complaints and		
suggestions which have been called to the		
Board's attention, subject to the individual's or		
Board's Judgment based upon then existing		
circumstances, to the Superintendent for study		
and appropriate action and the Superintendent		

shall investigate such matters and inform the	3	atu .
Board of the results of such action.		
100	1	N. G.
13.2 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY:	No Change	No Change
Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver		
by SBBC of sovereign immunity or of any rights		
under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.		
13.3 NO THIRD PARTIES:	No Change	No Change
The parties expressly acknowledge that it is not		
their intent to create or confer any rights or		
obligations in or upon any third person or		
entity under this Agreement. None of the		
parties intend to directly or substantially		
benefit a third party by this Agreement. The		
parties agree that there are no third party		
beneficiaries to this Agreement and that no		
third party shall be entitled to assert a claim		
against any of the parties based upon this	Š.	
Agreement. Nothing herein shall be construed		
as consent by either party to be sued by third		
parties in any matter arising out of any		
contract.		
13.4 NON-DISCRIMINATION:	No Change	No Change
The parties shall not discriminate against any		
employee or participant in the performance of		
the duties, responsibilities and obligations		
under this Agreement because of race, age,	g g	
religion, color, gender, national origin, marital		
status, disability or sexual orientation.	i	<b>7</b>
13.5 ENTIRE AGREEMENT:	No Change	No Change
This document incorporates and includes all		
prior negotiations, correspondence,		
conversations, agreements and		
understandings applicable to the matters		[4] [4]
contained herein and the parties agree that		
there are no commitments, agreements or		
understandings concerning the subject matter		
of this Agreement that are not contained in this		
document. Accordingly, the parties agree that		

			********	
no deviation from the terms hereof shall be	100			
predicated upon any prior representations or				
agreements, whether oral or written.				
13.6 AMENDMENTS:		No Change		No Change
No modification, amendment, or alteration in				
the terms or conditions contained herein shall				
be effective unless contained in a written	陸			
document prepared with the same or similar				
formality as this Agreement and executed by			4.	
each party hereto.				
13.7 AGREEMENT PREPARATION:		No Change		No Change
The parties acknowledge that they have sought	c			
and obtained whatever competent advice and				
counsel as was necessary for them to form a		127		
full and complete understanding of all rights				
and obligations herein and that the preparation				
of this Agreement has been their joint effort.				
The language agreed to herein expresses their				
mutual intent and the resulting document shall				
not, solely as a matter of judicial construction,			W.	
be construed more severely against one of the				
parties than the other.	0			
13.8 <u>WAIVER</u> :		No Change		No Change
The parties agree that each requirement, duty	15			
and obligation set forth herein is substantial				
and important to the formation of this				
Agreement and, therefore, is a material term				
hereof. Any party's failure to enforce any				
provision of this Agreement shall not be				
deemed a waiver of such provision or				
modification of this Agreement. A waiver of				
any breach of a provision of this Agreement				
shall not be deemed a waiver of any				
subsequent breach and shall not be construed				ì
to be a modification of the terms of this				
Agreement.	10			
13.9 <u>LEGAL COMPLIANCE</u> :		No Change		No Change

Name of the Association of the A				
Each party shall comply with all applicable				
federal and state laws, codes, rules and		*		
regulations in performing its duties,				
responsibilities and obligations pursuant to this	Ž			
Agreement.	*			
13.10 GOVERNING LAW:		No Change		No Change
This Agreement shall be interpreted and				
construed in accordance with and governed by				
the laws of the State of Florida. Any				
controversies or legal problems arising out of				
this Agreement and any action involving the				
enforcement or interpretation of any rights				
hereunder shall be submitted to the	4			
jurisdiction of the State courts of the	10.4			
Seventeenth Judicial Circuit of Broward	11/2			
County, Florida.				
13.11 BINDING EFFECT:		No Change		No Change
This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure				
to the benefit of the parties hereto and their				
respective successors and assigns.				
13.12 ASSIGNMENT:		No Change		No Change
Neither this Agreement nor any interest herein				
may be assigned, transferred or encumbered				
by any party. There shall be no partial				
assignments of this Agreement Including,				
without limitation, the partial assignment of	**		旋	
any right to receive payments from SBBC.				
13.13 FORCE MAJEURE:		No Change		No Change
Neither party shall be obligated to perform any	濫			
duty, requirement or obligation under this	N.			
Agreement if such performance is prevented				
by fire, hurricane, earthquake, explosion, wars,				
sabotage, accident, flood, acts of God, strikes,	TATE			
or other labor disputes, riot or civil	10		120	
commotions, or by reason of any other matter			2	
or condition beyond the control of either party,	350			
and which cannot be overcome by reasonable	1			
diligence and without unusual expense ("Force	学			
		24	186	
			24	

Majeure"). In no event shall a lack of funds on the part of either party be deemed Force Majeure.  13.14 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE: All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, Illegality, unenforceablity or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, Illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE: When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change		-			
Majeure.  13.14 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE: All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceablity or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	Majeure"). In no event shall a lack of funds on				
13.14 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE: All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceablity or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  No Change	the part of either party be deemed Force	13%			
All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  3.15 <u>SEVERABILITY:</u> In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  3.16 <u>NOTICE:</u> When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 <u>CAPTIONS:</u> No Change  No Change  No Change	Majeure.				
Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  13.15 <u>EVERABILITY:</u> In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 <u>NOTICE:</u> When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 <u>CAPTIONS:</u> No Change  No Change  No Change	13.14 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE:		No Change		No Change
performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE: When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this			i i	
be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.  3.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  3.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being				
County, Florida.  13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE: When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	performed in Broward County, Florida and shall				
13.15 SEVERABILITY: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	be payable and performable in Broward			134	
In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change	County, Florida.	1.0			
contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	13.15 SEVERABILITY:		No Change	M.	No Change
reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change	In case any one or more of the provisions			%	Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Contro
unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	contained in this Agreement shall for any			1	
invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  3.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful,				
unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change	unenforceable or void in any respect, the				
not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or				
Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	unlawful or void nature of that provision shall				
invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change  No Change  No Change  No Change	not effect any other provision and this				
provision had never been included herein.  13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	Agreement shall be considered as if such				
13.16 NOTICE:  When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice In compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change  No Change	invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void				
When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  No Change	provision had never been included herein.				
the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	13.16 NOTICE:		No Change		No Change
by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	When any of the parties desire to give notice to				
party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	the other, such notice must be in writing, sent				
specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice In compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the				
remain such until it is changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	party for whom it is intended at the place last				
notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	specified; the place for giving notice shall				
paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	remain such until it is changed by written				
designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change	notice in compliance with the provisions of this			學	
places for giving notice:  13.17 CAPTIONS:  No Change  No Change		100		*	
13.17 CAPTIONS: No Change No Change	designate the following as the respective				
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1					
The captions section numbers article [17]			No Change		No Change
- 1964 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	The captions, section numbers, article				
numbers, title and headings appearing in this		**			
Agreement are inserted only as a matter of					
convenience and in no way define, limit,		1		Ŕ.	<b>3</b> 00
construe or describe the scope or intent of such		7			
articles or sections of this Agreement, nor in	articles or sections of this Agreement, nor in				
25			25		

any way effect this Agreement and shall not be construed to create a conflict with the provisions of this Agreement.			
13.18 AUTHORITY:	No Change		No Change
Each person signing this Agreement on behalf		1	
of either party individually warrants that he or			
she has full legal power to execute this		33	
Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he		1	
or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such		<b>1912</b>	
party with respect to all provisions contained in		1	
this Agreement.			
	B. The remaining terms of the Superintendent's		B. The remaining terms of the Superintendent's
	Employment Agreement remain in full force and		Employment Agreement remain in full force and
	effect. In the event of any conflict of terms		effect. In the event of any conflict of terms
	between the Superintendent's Employment	H S	between the Superintendent's Employment
	Agreement and this First Amendment to		Agreement and this Second Amendment to
(Fig.	Superintendent's Employment Agreement the		Superintendent's Employment Agreement the
	terms in this First Amendment to		terms in this Second Amendment to
	Superintendent's Employment Agreement shall		Superintendent's Employment Agreement shall
	prevail.		prevail.

### REVISED

### Summary of Compensation <u>Increases</u>

3.1: Base Salary	\$28,000
4.3: Election from Investment Plan to defined benefit plan	0
4.4: Disability Insurance	263
4.5: Life Insurance	2,694
4.6: Additional Retirement Plans	403(b) 24,000 457(b) 24,000
6.1: Pay out of 5 vacation days per year (6/30)	6,834
TOTAL:	\$85,791
4.3: Years of Service Purchase in 2021	\$80,000

# AGENDA REQUEST FORM THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

Meeting Date			Agenda Hem Number
09/17/13	Open Agenda X_YesNo	Special Order Request	BB-1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TITLE	First Amendment to Superin	ntendent's Employment Agreement	
REQUESTED ACTION:	T		
Approve the First A	unendment to Superintendent's	Employment Agreement.	
SUMMARY EXPLANATION	AND BACKGROUND:		
be the 20th appoint the School Board Upon his hiring, county in order provide public for Superintendent R	inted Superintendent of Bro approved a three-year en Superintendent Runcie im- to solicit the comments at orums for the community tuncie's primary goal is cre	cted Robert W. Runcie as the successory of the s	n October 4, 2011, rintendent Runcie. ur throughout the and continues to be Superintendent, at that gives every
	(Summary Explanation and	Background continued on page 2)	
SCHOOL BOARD GOALS:			
X •Goal 2: Contin	Quality Instruction. auous Improvement. ve Communication.		
FINANCIAL IMPACT:			A Marie Control of the
The financial impac	et to the District is \$276,700 ba	se salary per year, plus benefits.	
EXHIBITS: (I.ist)			
1. First Amendme	nt to Superintendent's Employ 3-2 10-04-11 Employment Agr	ment Agreement cement of Robert W. Runcie as Super	rintendent of
BOARD ACTION:		SOURCE OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:	
APP	ROVED		
	لطبيب	Laurie Rich Levinson, Board Chair	754-321-2006
(For Official School Board Rec	ords' Office Only)	Name	Phone
Laurie Rich Levir Board Members'			1 sh 1
Approved in Open B		unie Lich Levenson .	<i>uu</i> . O
Ву:		Sc Sc	hool Board Chair
Form #4189 Revised 12/12 RWR/LRL/JPC/jcf fritz/allwork/agenda/2013/			

Agenda Item BB-1
First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement
Page 2

Superintendent Runcie began his tenure by realigning the District's organizational structure and financial resources to better support schools and the District's core business of teaching and learning. This organizational alignment included: the creation of the cadre director model to provide administrative support and mentoring opportunities for our school-based leaders; the development of an academics division to align the work of four critical administrative support areas: Instruction & Interventions, Student Support Initiatives, Exceptional Student Education & Support, and Early Childhood Education; the establishment of a portfolio services division to comprehensively manage the District's portfolio of schools and innovative programs; and the innovation of new support services department like the Business Support Center: a department centrally servicing the budget and bookkeeping needs of schools. This year, Superintendent Runcie further amended the organizational structure to implement a program management model for the management of the District's capital construction program. This new structure is focused on the improved execution and delivery of capital projects on time and on budget. A program management model also facilitates scalability of services in connection with capital funding.

Superintendent Runcie also continued the trend of reducing central administration, allowing much needed financial resources to be redirected to schools. With these redirected resources, the District was able to hire approximately 1,890 new teachers in 2012 (the District non-renewed over 1,400 teachers in the year prior to Superintendent Runcie's appointment). These additional teachers allowed the District to better comply with Class Size Reduction (CSR) mandates and begin the restoration of specials within our elementary schools. In Superintendent Runcie's inaugural year, he adopted a District where only 52.4% of all core class periods met CSR compliance requirements, and the District faced a CSR penalty of \$66 million (roughly 75% of the entire state of Florida). In his first full year as Superintendent of Schools, that number was substantially improved to 87.7% of core class periods. The redirected resources also allowed the District to provide a 2% salary increase for teachers and all staff in 2013. This marked the first salary increase for employees in three years.

Further, the District introduced a new strategic plan in December 2012. The newly approved strategic plan focuses on three key objectives: high quality instruction, continuous improvement and effective communication. The strategic plan was developed with the involvement and input of various stakeholders, including; parents, teachers, students, advisory, local business, and elected officials. The development process culminated with a county-wide community forum, where more than 600 stakeholders participated in the event. EdTalk 2012 enabled participants to provide immediate feedback and help to prioritize strategic initiatives through the use of technology to enhance community dialogue. This event was so successful, EdTalk 2013 will be held on Saturday, October 12, 2013 at the Broward County Convention Center.

Two highlighted initiatives directly aligned to the new strategic plan are Performance Management and the comprehensive portfolio management process. Performance Management is a continuous improvement initiative which focuses on systemic and critical review of departments by the entire leadership team. Included in a Performance Management session is the review of a department's value-added services, identification of key performance indicators, discussion of strategic linkages and best practices, and an outline of key initiatives and task directed at improving the delivery of services and performance measures. To date,

# Agenda Item BB-1 First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Page 3

the majority of central administrative divisions have been reviewed through the Performance Management process. The Performance Management process is being further enhanced to include schools. The newly developed portfolio management process has led to the expansion of programmatic offerings for our students, the innovative reform of low performing schools, and improved efficiency of physical asset utilization. Highlights of the process include: the launch of the first military academy within Broward schools; the Student Success Opportunity Schools (SSOS), which feature new opportunities for our students and parents at the Lauderhill 6-12 Academy, Dillard High School, the new Atlantic Vocational satellite branch at Arthur Ashe, Sunland Park Early Learning Academy, the Lauderdale Manors Community Outreach Center; the expansion of Sheridan Vocational Center to the Southwest transportation facility; and the elimination of lease at the Sawgrass Technology Park.

For this school year, the Superintendent has announced several additional operational enhancements. The School Board recently approved design changes to the District's healthcare program for its employees. These plan design changes, coupled with the transition to a self-insured program and a negotiated reduction to the administrative costs associated with the program, will yield more than \$20 million in cost avoidance. These savings provide opportunities to invest in enhanced wellness programs and reduced dependent care costs, while continuing to provide excellent healthcare benefits for our employees. On September 9, 2013, the District launched the first phase of the District's website redesign. The first phase of the project includes creating a fresh presence for the District's homepage with a new design, added features and increased functionality. The improvements are aimed at making it easier for parents to locate the information they need and to stay informed about important events in the District. Additional phases of the website redesign project will include converting interior website pages, as well as District department and school websites, to the new design. In addition to the new website, the District also launched a new mobile app. The free application is compatible with both android and iOS devices (iPhones and iPads), and provides parents and community members a convenient alternative for staying connected with BCPS.

Article 2.2 of the Superintendent's employment agreement stipulates in part, at least 12 months prior to the termination date for the contract [October 4, 2014], the Superintendent and the Board are to determine whether there is a desire to enter into a successor contract. On June 11, 2013, the School Board authorized the Board Chair and General Counsel to initiate negotiations with the Superintendent for a contract extension. Those negotiations began on August 16, 2013, resulting in the attached First Amendment recommended by the Board Chair for Board approval.

#### Highlights of the First Amendment include:

- The extension of the contract term through October 4, 2019;
- Article 5.5, involving moving and transition expenses, has been deleted in its entirety;
- Article 6.1, involving vacation leave days, has been amended to increase the number of days of annual leave from 24 to 29.

#### Agenda Item BB-1 First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Page 4

- Article 9, involving the mid-year and annual evaluation of the Superintendent, has been amended to extend the dates later in the year, in order to provide ample time for annual student achievement data from the state to be received and incorporated within the evaluation;
- Article 10, involving the Superintendent's termination compensation, has been amended to be consistent with newly enacted legislation, capping such compensation to be equivalent to 20 weeks of salary. This amendment reduces the current terminal compensation provision by 32 weeks of salary, representing a 62% reduction.

This First Amendment to the Superintendent's Employment Agreement has been reviewed and approved as to form and legal content by the Office of the General Counsel.

#### FIRST AMENDMENT TO SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT is made this 17 day of September, 2013, by and between THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, 600 Southeast Third Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301, hereinafter referred to as "SBBC", and ROBERT W. RUNCIE, hereinafter referred to as "Mr. Runcie" or "Superintendent."

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the SBBC and Mr. Runcie entered into the Superintendent's Employment Agreement on October 4, 2011; and

WHEREAS, the original term of employment for Mr. Runcie commenced on October 5, 2011 and concludes on October 4, 2014; and

WHEREAS, SBBC wishes to continue to employ Mr. Runcie as the Superintendent of Schools for the school district of Broward County, Florida (hereinafter referred to as "School District") for an additional period beyond the original term; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Runcie is willing to continue to perform the duties and responsibilities of the Superintendent for the School District for the additional period as set forth in this First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, it is agreed as follows:

A. The Superintendent's Employment Agreement entered into on October 4, 2011, shall be amended to reflect as set forth below.

Section 2.2 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:

Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 10, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect from the date of the original term through and including October 4, 2019.

In addition, unless this Agreement is terminated sooner as provided herein, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet in a regular or special Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract to determine whether the Superintendent and the Board desire to enter into a successor contract.~ It is the Superintendent's responsibility to place such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12

First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcio - 2013 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

Section 3.1 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 3.1 BASE SALARY:

The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$276,700.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

Section 5.5 shall be deleted in its entirety:

#### 5.5 MOVING AND TRANSITION EXPENSES:

The SBBC shall reimburse the Superintendent for up to \$20,000.00 in moving and transition expenses. These expenses include moving, transportation, lodging, temporary housing, and travel related (rental car, air fare) expenses. Reimbursement shall be made upon presentation of receipts for same. The SBBC agrees to pay \$10,000.00 to the Superintendent up front upon execution of this Agreement subject to the same receipt requirements.

Section 6.1 shall be amended to read as follows:

#### 6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-nine (29) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. The days shall vest on the first day of the contract each year during the Term of this Agreement. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment as Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, at the Superintendent's election, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for up to 10 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's current base salary for each vacation day.

Section 9.1 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 9.1 EVALUATION INSTRUMENT:

The evaluation instrument in place at the start of the new term shall continue to be utilized by the parties unless the Board or the Superintendent places the instrument on an agenda for review and revision.

Section 9.2 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 9.2 ANNUAL EVALUATION:

By August 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall provide the Board a self-appraisal of his accomplishments and attainment of agreed-upon goals. By September 30 of each year of this Agreement, the Board shall evaluate the performance of the Superintendent using the agreed-upon form, format and process and the Superintendent's self-appraisal.

Section 9.3 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC shall conduct an interim evaluation of the Superintendent in March of each year.

Section 10.2 shall be amended to reflect as follows:

#### 10.2 TERMINATION COMPENSATION:

In the event that the Superintendent is terminated without cause by SBBC pursuant to Section 10.1, SBBC agrees to pay the Superintendent a sum equivalent to 20 weeks of his salary. In addition to such termination compensation, SBBC shall also pay the Superintendent for his earned and unused sick leave and vacation days at the appropriate per diem rate subject to state law and SBBC policy. All compensation paid by SBBC to the Superintendent under the provisions of this Section shall be considered liquidated damages.

B. The remaining terms of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement remain in full force and effect. In the event of any conflict of terms between the Superintendent's Employment

Agreement and this First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement the terms in this First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement on the date first above written.

# FOR SBBC

(Corporate Seal)	THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA
*	By Vaurie Lich Vevinson
ATTEST:	Laurie Rich Levinson, Chair
Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent	
	Approved as to Form and Legal Content:  Office of the General Counsel
FOR SUPERIN	TENDENT:
Witness W. Moguin	ROBERT W. RUNCIE
Witness	
STATE OF FLORIDA ) COUNTY OF BROWARD )	* T
The foregoing instrument was acknowledge	ed before me by ROBERT W. RUNCIE
who is personally known to me or who produced_	as
identification and who did/did not first take an oath	Type of Identification this 10 day of Diplimber, 2013.
My Commission Expires:	Signature - No ary Public
(OFAL)	TERY OPENDEN Notary's Printed Name
(SEAL)	Notary's Commission Comm# EE126665
First Amendment to Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2013	Moe 181 Expires 9/17/2015

### AGENDA REQUEST FORM THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

Meeling Date	g Date				
10/04/11	Open Agenda X Yes No	.cquest Vo	BB-2		
ITLB:					
	201 Y 128	5 Mari Salahi (AB)			
•	Superintende	ent's Emplo	yment Agreement		
EQUESTED ACTION:					
Approve the Employ	ment Agreement of Rob	bert W. Run	cie as Superintende	ent of Schools	s.
UMMARY EXPLANATION A	ND BACKGROUND:				<del>2010-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20</del>
osition of Superinte	011, The School Board sendent of Schools and an ed agreement is the result hool Board.	uthorized th	e Chair to negotiat	e a contract v	vith the candidate.
Goal Two: Goal Three: Goal Four: Goal Five: Goal Six: Build st and dist	e the health and wellness of s a safe and secure physical ar e innovation which focuses o develop, retain, and recogni- trong partnerships with famil trict level. district's leadership as an en	students and p nd technologic on best practice lze high perfor ly, business, co	ersonnel. al environment for all s and quality efforts th ming and diverse facul mmunity and governm	students and en at improve our Ity and personn nent at the class	nployces. best-in-class position el. room, school, area,
INANCIAL IMPACT:					,
The financial impact	to the District is \$268,0	7 <b>5,000</b> 000 base sala	ary, plus benefits.		
XHIBITS: (List)			*		
. Superintendent	's Employment Agree	ement			
OARD ACTION:		RODI	CE OF ADDITIONAL INFO	ORMATION:	
AVAILABLE DE	ASSESSMENT.		jamin Williams.	Chair	754-321-2005
Poi Official School Board Recor	'বার' Office Only) .	Name		Chan	Phone
THE SCHOOL BO	OARD OF BROWARI	D COUNT	V EL OPIOA		18
Benjamin J. Willia		DCOUNT	I, FLORIDA	40	
School Board Men			•	×	
Approved in Open Bo	ard Meeting	00	T 0 4 2011	*	
By: Form #4189 Revised 07/11 DC/BJM/JPC/jcf Filt thillmark for cults 7007 1108 M/11-Sun	notiniculent cuploquent extrement/100/1188	) Cu	Jun-	Sch	nool Board Chair

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2011, by and between THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, 600 Southeast Third Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301, hereinafter referred to as "SBBC", and ROBERT W. RUNCIE, hereinafter referred to as "Mr. Runcie" or "Superintendent."

#### WITNESSETIL:

WHEREAS, SBBC wishes to employ and appoint Mr. Runcie as the Superintendent of Schools (hereinafter referred to as "Superintendent") for the school district of Broward County, Florida (hereinafter referred to as "School District"); and

WHEREAS, Mr. Runcie is willing to perform the duties and responsibilities of the Superintendent for the School District.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, it is agreed as follows:

# ARTICLE I

#### 1.1 RECITALS:

The Partics agree that the foregoing recitals are true and correct and that such recitals are incorporated herein by reference.

## POSITION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

#### 2.1 EMPLOYMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT:

SBBC hereby employs and appoints Mr. Runcie as Superintendent of Schools for The School Board of Broward County, Florida for the term of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie hereby agrees to perform the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent of Schools during the term of this Agreement in accordance with the terms, covenants and conditions set forth herein. The SBBC shall not reassign the Superintendent to another position during the term of this Agreement without the Superintendent's express written consent.

#### 2.2 TERM OF CONTRACT:

Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 10, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect from October 5, 2011 through and including October 4, 2014.

In addition, unless this Agreement is terminated sooner as provided herein, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet in a regular or special Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract to determine whether

the Superintendent and the Board desire to enter into a successor contract. It is the Superintendent's responsibility to place such item on the agenda of a Board meeting at least 12 months prior to the termination date for this Contract or any amendments to this Contract.

#### 2.3 OFFICIAL DUTIES:

As Superintendent, Mr. Runcie shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the School District, Secretary to SBBC, and shall have charge of the administration of schools. He shall faithfully perform the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent as specified in that position's job description as from time to time adopted by SBBC, and as prescribed by the laws of the State of Florida, the rules of the Florida State Board of Education, SBBC Policies and this Agreement, and as may be assigned by SBBC. The Superintendent's job description is attached hereto as Appendix "A" and is incorporated herein by reference. The Superintendent shall comply with all SBBC directives, state and federal laws, applicable rules and regulations, and School Board policies as exist or may be adopted or amended. The Superintendent shall directly and indirectly supervise all staff members and shall organize, reorganize and arrange the administrative and supervisory staff as best serves the needs of the School District subject to approval by SBBC. Except as permitted by this Agreement, Mr. Runcie agrees to devote his full time and efforts to the performance of the duties and responsibilities of Superintendent in a faithful, diligent and efficient manner. The Superintendent's responsibilities, duties and functions shall include, without limitation, the following:

- 2.3.1 Serving as the Chief Executive Officer of the School District in accordance with Florida Statutes, state rules and School District Policies. All powers and duties necessary to the efficient management and administration of the School District shall be delegated to the Superintendent to the full extent permitted by law;
- 2.3.2 Working with SBBC, School District personnel, parents and the public to develop short and long-range goals with clear criteria for determining effective achievement and evaluating outcomes;
- 2.3.3 Representing the interests of SBBC and the School District in day-to-day contact with parents, citizens, the community and other governmental agencies;
- 2.3.4 Providing leadership, guidelines and directions to ensure implementation of SBBC's policies relating to facilities, curriculum, instruction, student services, personnel, budget and business affairs;
- 2.3.5 Reporting information and analyses regularly to the SBBC regarding student achievement and test scores;
- 2.3.6 Reviewing all SBBC polices and making appropriate recommendations to SBBC for revisions, additions, deletions and modifications to such policies;

- 2.3.7 Evaluating employees directly accountable to the Superintendent and overseeing the evaluation of other employees in accordance with Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules, and the policies adopted by SBBC;
- 2.3.8 Providing leadership and direction in planning and financing the maintenance of existing schools and to meet the growth needs of Broward County with new schools;
- 2.3.9 Advising and making recommendations to SBBC regarding possible sources of funds that may be available to implement present or contemplated district programs;
- 2.3.10 Maintaining and improving his professional competency by all available means including, without limitation, reading appropriate periodicals and joining and/or participating in appropriate professional associations and their activities;
- 2.3.11 Establishing and maintaining an effective community relations program including effective relationships with the media;
- 2.3.12 Communicating openly, systematically and in a timely manner with SBBC, district staff and the community and to promptly inform SBBC of critical issues or incidents;
- 2.3.13 Providing educational leadership to ensure quality teaching and learning; and
- 2.3.14 Performing such other duties, responsibilities and functions as assigned or required by SBBC.

#### 2.4 DOCUMENTS OF OFFICE:

The Superintendent shall execute and file the oath of office or any other documents required for the School District's personnel files and for payroll purposes. The Superintendent shall file with the Broward County Supervisor of Elections all documents required of him under Florida law.

#### 2.5 MEETINGS OF THE BOARD:

The Superintendent shall attend all regular and special meetings of the SBBC pursuant to sections 1001.48 and 1001.51(2), Florida Statutes, and any closed door sessions pursuant to sections 286.011(8) and 447.605(1), Florida Statutes.

### ARTICLE 3 COMPENSATION OF SUPERINTENDENT

#### 3.1 BASE SALARY:

The Superintendent's base annual salary shall be Two Hundred Seventy Five Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$275,000.00). The Superintendent's base annual salary may be increased in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement. In no event shall the

Superintendent's base salary be reduced during the term of this Agreement without mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

#### 3.2 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS:

The Superintendent's annual base salary shall be increased by the percentage of pay increase provided by SBBC to its 12-month administrative personnel for that fiscal year, if any.

#### 3.3 PAYMENT OF BASE SALARY:

SBBC shall pay the Superintendent's base salary in equal installments in accordance with the School District's rules, policies and practices governing the payment of 12-month.

administrative personnel.

#### 3.4 VEHICLE ALLOWANCE:

The duties and responsibilities of his office will require the Superintendent to travel extensively in county by automobile throughout the School District. SBBC shall provide the Superintendent an automobile for his exclusive use from the School District's fleet, and shall pay all expenses or provide any necessary services through its fleet maintenance program related to the operation of the automobile including expenses for fuel, oil, insurance, maintenance and repairs for the term of this Agreement. The Superintendent's use of this vehicle includes incidental personal uses.

# ARTICLE 4 INSURANCE COVERAGES AND BENEFITS

#### 4.1 MEDICAL, VISION AND DENTAL INSURANCE:

In addition to other benefits provided under this Agreement, SBBC shall provide health (Enhanced HMO), vision (Basic), dental insurance (Enhanced DHMO), and other flexible benefits to the Superintendent and his family during the entire term of this Agreement to the extent same is available from time to time to SBBC's other 12-month administrative employees. The costs of all such insurance coverages and other benefits so provided to the Superintendent and his family shall be paid for by SBBC.

#### 4.2 MEDICAL EXAMINATION:

SBBC requires and agrees to pay for Mr. Runcie to undergo a medical examination within two (2) months of each anniversary date of this Agreement. Mr. Runcie may choose any physician or group of physicians licensed by the State of Florida or any other state to perform this medical examination and the facility at which the medical examination will be performed. The selected examining physician or group of physicians shall provide the results of such medical examination to SBBC in a format stating whether Mr. Runcie is physically fit to perform the responsibilities and duties of Superintendent. All costs and expenses of this medical examination shall be paid under the Superintendent's health plan provided by SBBC. All costs of such medical examinations that are not covered by SBBC's health plan shall be paid or reimbursed by SBBC up to a maximum cost of Three Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$3,500.00). The medical examination shall be confidential in accordance with

section 1012.31, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, and any applicable federal law.

#### 4.3 FLORIDA RETTREMENT SYSTEM:

The Superintendent shall participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). SBBC shall contribute to the FRS as required by Florida Statute.

#### 4.4 DISABILITY INSURANCE:

SBBC shall provide long-term disability insurance coverage for the Superintendent during each year of the term of this Agreement. The benefits payable under such coverage shall be paid at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66-2/3%) of the Superintendent's base salary to a maximum benefit of Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$17,500.00) per month and SBBC shall pay the cost of such coverage.

#### 4.5 LIFE INSURANCE:

The Superintendent shall receive term life insurance coverage in the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars and No/00 Cents (\$250,000.00) per year. The life insurance benefits shall be made payable to the Superintendent's named beneficiary. SBBC shall pay the premium for such insurance. The Superintendent may elect to obtain, at his own expense, additional term life insurance through any insurance plan offered to other 12-month administrative employees.

#### 4.6 **SUPERINTENDENT-PAID CONTRIBUTIONS:**

The Superintendent may contribute to any additional retirement plan(s) for which he is qualified under the Internal Revenue Code or state and federal laws. For the purposes of this Agreement, "additional retirement plan(s)" shall consist of any retirement plans authorized by Sections 401a, 403b and/or 457b of the Internal Revenue Code. The Superintendent will determine into which plan or plans he will participate. Any deposits in such plan(s) will be made each pay period during each contract year. Deposits may be made into one or more of the authorized plans in any given year and will immediately become completely vested on the first day of the year for which they are deposited.

#### 4.7 OTHER BENEFITS AND PROGRAMS:

The Superintendent shall be entitled to receive those benefits and participate in those employee programs specifically identified in this Agreement and may participate in any other employee programs not expressly identified in this Agreement that are available to other 12-month administrative employees.

#### 4.8 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY:

SBBC shall bear the expense for and provide the Superintendent such information and communications technology equipment as he may reasonably request for use in his office, residence and automobile for the conduct of his duties and responsibilities and for incidental personal use. SBBC shall bear all monthly or recurring charges associated with service provided by such equipment.

# ARTICLE 5 TRAVEL AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

#### 5:1 TRAVEL EXPENSES:

In order to assist and enhance the Superintendent's ability to perform his duties and responsibilities, SBBC shall pay for or reimburse any reasonable travel expenses incurred outside of Broward County, Florida by the Superintendent in the conduct of his duties and responsibilities. Any such reasonable expenses shall be paid or reimbursed to the extent permitted by state law and School Board Policy 3400 and shall include, without limitation, air travel, lodging, meals, rental car and other reasonable travel-related expenses incurred in the performance of the Superintendent's duties and responsibilities. SBBC will provide the Superintendent a School District credit card that may be used for allowable expenses.

#### 5.2 DOCUMENTATION OF EXPENSES:

The Superintendent shall comply with all SBBC policies, procedures and documentation requirements for expenses incurred in the conduct of School District business. All such expenditures shall be subject to review by SBBC's independent auditors.

#### 5.3 PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS:

SBBC encourages the Superintendent to attend professional conferences and meetings with other educational agencies and educators during the term of this Agreement. SBBC shall pay in full or reimburse all legally valid expenses and fees associated with the Superintendent's participation in such conferences and meetings. The Superintendent shall periodically provide reports to SBBC about those conferences and meetings in which he has participated. The Superintendent shall file itemized expense statements to be processed and approved by the School District as provided by law and School Board Policy 3400. SBBC will provide the Superintendent a School District credit card that may be used for allowable expenses as noted above.

#### 5.4 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS:

SBBC encourages the Superintendent to belong to appropriate professional and educational organizations and where such membership will serve the best interests of the School District. The Superintendent may hold offices or accept responsibilities in such professional associations and organizations provided that such responsibilities do not interfere with the performance of his duties as Superintendent. Accordingly, SBBC shall pay for or reimburse the Superintendent for any membership dues necessary to participate in such organizations. The Superintendent shall present appropriate statements and invoices for such membership dues in accordance with School District practices and School Board Policies.

#### 5.5 MOVING AND TRANSITION EXPENSES:

The SBBC shall reimburse the Superintendent for up to \$20,000.00 in moving and transition expenses. These expenses include moving, transportation, lodging, temporary housing, and travel related (rental car, air fare) expenses. Reimbursement shall be made upon

presentation of receipts for same. The SBBC agrees to pay \$10,000.00 to the Superintendent up front upon execution of this Agreement subject to the same receipt requirements.

# ARTICLE 6 VACATION LEAVE

#### 6.1 VACATION LEAVE DAYS:

The Superintendent shall receive twenty-four (24) working days of paid vacation leave (exclusive of holidays) each fiscal year. In the first year of this Agreement, the days shall vest on the first day of the contract. In the second and third year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall accrue these days in accordance with Board policy for administrative personnel with at least ten (10) years experience. The Superintendent may accumulate unused vacation leave and carry same over to the following fiscal year. Upon termination or expiration of his employment as Superintendent under this Agreement, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, SBBC shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated vacation leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

In order to provide essential services to the District, the Superintendent may not be able to use all of his earned vacation in a year and/or may be unable to schedule vacation at a desirable time. In consideration of such circumstances, at the Superintendent's election, the District annually on June 30 shall pay the Superintendent for up to 10 vacation days to be computed at 1/244 of the Superintendent's current base salary for each vacation day.

#### 6.2 USE OF VACATION LEAVE:

The Superintendent shall follow all School Board policies with respect to the use of vacation days. The Superintendent shall submit written requests to the School Board Chair for use of his vacation days.

#### 6.3 ACCRUAL OF VACATION LEAVE:

Any unused and accumulated vacation leave days in excess of the amount allowable by School Board Policy and applicable law shall expire on June 30<sup>th</sup> of each year.

# ARTICLE 7 SICK LEAVE

#### 7.1 SICK LEAVE:

The Superintendent shall earn sick leave at the same rate as that of other twelve (12) month administrators. Upon termination or expiration of his employment as Superintendent under this Agreement or at the end of his employment by SBBC, whichever first occurs, SBBC shall pay the Superintendent the value of his unused and accumulated sick leave days subject to limitations imposed by Florida law and School Board Policies. In the event of his death during the term of this Agreement, the Board shall pay to the Superintendent's personal representative the value of his unused and accumulated sick leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise.

the value of his unused and accumulated sick leave days within thirty (30) days of his demise. Sick leave shall accumulate and be valued subject to applicable Florida Statutes, state rules and School Board Policies.

# ARTICLE 8 CONSULTING WORK

#### 8.1 CONSULTING WORK:

The Superintendent shall devote his full time, skill, labor and attention to the performance of his official duties. Provided that such activities do not interfere with his duties under this Agreement, the Superintendent may serve as a consultant to other companies, school districts or educational agencies, lecture, teach, engage in writing and speaking activities, and engage in other outside professional activities for compensation (hereinafter referred to as "Consulting Work"). Any Consulting Work undertaken by the Superintendent must be performed on the Superintendent's vacation time, personal leave time, holidays or other non-duty time. The Superintendent will disclose to SBBC in writing any Consulting Work he will perform in advance of performing same.

# ARTICLE 9 EVALUATION OF SUPERINTENDENT AND EXTENSION OF TERM

#### 9.1 EVALUATION INSTRUMENT:

By November 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall submit to the Board a recommended evaluation form, format and process. By December 1 of each school year, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet to discuss and agree on the recommended form, format and process.

#### 9.2 ANNUAL EVALUATION:

By April 1 of each year of this Agreement, the Superintendent shall provide the Board a self-appraisal of his accomplishments and attainment of agreed-upon goals. By May 31 of each year of this Agreement, the Board shall evaluate the performance of the Superintendent using the agreed-upon form, format and process and the Superintendent's self-appraisal.

#### 9.3 INTERIM EVALUATIONS:

In addition to its annual evaluations, SBBC may conduct an interim evaluation of the Superintendent at any time it deems appropriate or upon the request of the Superintendent but at a minimum shall conduct at least one (1) interim evaluation each year.

#### 9.4 EVALUATION IN THE SUNSHINE:

The Superintendent hereby acknowledges that his evaluation must be conducted by the SBBC in the Sunshine and that said evaluation shall be a public record at the time the evaluation is conducted.

# ARTICLE 10 TERMINATION AND NON-RENEWAL

#### 10.1 TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE:

SBBC may remove the Superintendent from office at any time during this Agreement without any reason upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership constituting SBBC. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent SBBC, upon an affirmative vote of a majority of SBBC's members, from exercising its discretion to terminate this Agreement and the services of the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall receive ninety (90) days written notice of such determination by the Board. The Superintendent expressly waives any right he might otherwise have to reasons for his termination, prior notice and/or a hearing in connection with the termination of his employment, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

#### 10.2 TERMINATION COMPENSATION:

In the event that the Superintendent is terminated without cause by SBBC pursuant to Section 10.1, SBBC agrees to pay the Superintendent a sum equivalent to his salary for a period of twelve (12) months or for the remaining term of this Agreement, whichever period of time is less. In addition to such termination compensation, SBBC shall also pay the Superintendent for his earned and unused sick leave and vacation days at the appropriate per diem rate subject to state law and SBBC policy. All compensation paid by SBBC to the Superintendent under the provisions of this Section shall be considered liquidated damages.

#### 10.3 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:

The Superintendent may be dismissed for cause from his employment for conduct which is seriously prejudicial to SBBC or the School District including, without limitation, willful neglect of duty; material breach of contract; violation of the Code of Ethics applicable to members of the teaching profession in Florida; violation of the Code of Ethics prescribed by Chapter 112, Florida Statutes (as amended); conduct precluded by Rules 6B-1.001, 6B-1.006 and 6B-4.009, Florida Administrative Code (as amended); or for "just cause" as determined by Section 1012.33, Florida Statutes (as amended). Notice of termination for cause shall be given in writing and the Superintendent shall be entitled to such due process rights as provided by state law and SBBC policy. If this Agreement is terminated for cause, the Superintendent's term of office shall immediately cease. If terminated for cause, the Superintendent shall be ineligible for any other compensation or benefits. However, the Superintendent is entitled upon termination for cause to payment for his earned, accrued and unused vacation days.

#### 10.4 BENEFITS UPON TERMINATION:

In the event of termination of this Agreement, the Superintendent's medical insurance will be addressed in accordance with any federal and state laws and regulations in effect at the time of such employment.

#### 10.5 SUPERINTENDENT'S INCAPACITY:

In the event that the Superintendent becomes unable to perform any or all of his duties with or without reasonable accommodations under this Agreement due to illness, accident or other cause

beyond his control and if said inability continues for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days, SBBC may, in its sole discretion, appoint an Acting Superintendent to fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the Superintendent under this Agreement. If such disability continues for more than ninety (90) consecutive days, SBBC may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement whereupon the respective duties, rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall terminate including any obligations for severance pay contained in Section 10.2 hereof. In the event of termination due to disability, the Superintendent shall continue to receive the salary and benefits provided in this Agreement for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the Superintendent becomes disabled. SBBC's decision and determination as to the disability of the Superintendent shall be final and shall be based upon the opinion of a properly licensed medical doctor. The Superintendent hereby consents to any medical examination requested by SBBC under this provision. The parties agree that SBBC may choose the medical doctor who will perform any such medical examination.

### 10.6 RESIGNATION:

If Mr. Runcie should at any time elect to resign his position, he agrees to provide SBBC not less than ninety (90) days prior written notice of such resignation. After ninety (90) days following the delivery of such notice to SBBC in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement, this Agreement and all rights and obligations created hereunder shall terminate regardless of the date upon which such resignation is to be effective. Such written resignation shall become effective on the 90<sup>th</sup> day after its delivery to SBBC and shall become final. Without regard to whether it was accepted or not by SBBC, such written resignation may not be withdrawn or revoked by the Superintendent without the consent and agreement of SBBC. All salaries, vacation leave, sick leave, and other emoluments and benefits which are or would be payable or accrue to the Superintendent under this Agreement shall be equitably prorated as of the effective date of the resignation.

### 10.7 RETIREMENT OR DEATH OF SUPERINTENDENT:

This Contract shall be terminated upon the retirement or death of the Superintendent. If termination is the result of the death of the Superintendent, the Superintendent's estate or designated beneficiaries shall be entitled to receive such benefits under any death benefit plan that may be in effect for employees of the District in which the Superintendent participated and any salary, reimbursement, accrued benefits or other payments due and owing under this Agreement as of the date of death. If termination is the result of the Superintendent's retirement, the Superintendent shall be entitled to any salary, reimbursements, accrued benefits or other payments due and owing under this Agreement as of the date of retirement.

### 10.8 MUTUAL AGREEMENT:

This Agreement may be terminated by mutual agreement of the Superintendent and the Board in writing upon mutually agreed upon terms and conditions. If termination by mutual agreement, the Superintendent shall be entitled to any salary, reimbursements, accrued benefits or other payments due and owing under this Agreement as of the termination date. Termination under this section does not trigger section 10.2 termination compensation unless agreed to by the parties at the time of the mutual separation.

Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2011

# ARTICLE 11 INDEMNIFICATION

### 11.1 INDEMNIFICATION:

SBBC agrees, as a further condition of this Agreement, that it shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Superintendent from any and all demands, claims, suits, actions and legal proceedings brought against the Superintendent from any and all demands, claims, suits, actions and legal proceedings brought against the Superintendent in his individual capacity, or in his official capacity as agent and employee of SBBC, provided the incident arose out of or while the Superintendent was acting within the scope of his employment. SBBC shall have no obligation to defend, hold harmless or indemnify the Superintendent for any intentional wrongdoing or reckless failure to perform in office or for any willful or wanton neglect of duty. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity by SBBC or of any rights or limitations provided in Florida Statutes including, without limitation, those rights and limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

# ARTICLE 12 BACKGROUND SCREENING

### 12.1 BACKGROUND SCREENING:

The Superintendent agrees to comply with all background screening requirements required of School District employees by state law and School Board Policies.

# ARTICLE 13 GENERAL CONDITIONS

### 13.1 BOARD/SUPERINTENDENT COMMUNICATIONS:

The Board and the Superintendent agree that they shall work with each other in the spirit of cooperation and team work and shall provide each other with periodic opportunities to discuss Board/Superintendent relationships and communications. By November 15, 2011, or at such later time as they might mutually agree, the Board and the Superintendent shall meet to discuss the roles of the Board and the Superintendent and to develop a process and procedure by which the Board and the Superintendent will communicate, with emphasis upon productive and constructive communications between the Board and the Superintendent.

The Board, individually and collectively, shall refer in good faith all substantive criticisms, complaints and suggestions which have been called to the Board's attention, subject to the individual's or Board's judgment based upon then existing circumstances, to the Superintendent for study and appropriate action and the Superintendent shall investigate such matters and inform the Board of the results of such action.

### 13.2 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY:

Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver by SBBC of sovereign immunity or of any rights under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2011

### 13.3 NO THIRD PARTIES:

The parties expressly acknowledge that it is not their intent to create or confer any rights or obligations in or upon any third person or entity under this Agreement. None of the parties intend to directly or substantially benefit a third party by this Agreement. The parties agree that there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement and that no third party shall be entitled to assert a claim against any of the parties based upon this Agreement. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by either party to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

### 13.4 NON-DISCRIMINATION:

The parties shall not discriminate against any employee or participant in the performance of the duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Agreement because of race, age, religion, color, gender, national origin, marital status, disability or sexual orientation.

### 13.5 ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

This document incorporates and includes all prior negotiations, correspondence, conversations, agreements and understandings applicable to the matters contained herein and the parties agree that there are no commitments, agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in this document. Accordingly, the parties agree that no deviation from the terms hereof shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements, whether oral or written.

### 13.6 AMENDMENTS:

No modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document prepared with the same or similar formality as this Agreement and executed by each party hereto.

### 13.7 AGREEMENT PREPARATION:

The parties acknowledge that they have sought and obtained whatever competent advice and counsel as was necessary for them to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein and that the preparation of this Agreement has been their joint effort. The language agreed to herein expresses their mutual intent and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

### 13.8 WAIVER:

The parties agree that each requirement, duty and obligation set forth herein is substantial and important to the formation of this Agreement and, therefore, is a material term hereof. Any party's failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision or modification of this Agreement. A waiver of any breach of a provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement.

### 13.9 LEGAL COMPLIANCE:

Each party shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws, codes, rules and regulations in performing its duties, responsibilities and obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

### 13.10 GOVERNING LAW:

This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any controversies or legal problems arising out of this Agreement and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the State courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit of Broward County, Florida.

### 13.11 BINDING EFFECT:

This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

### 13.12 ASSIGNMENT:

Neither this Agreement nor any interest herein may be assigned, transferred or encumbered by any party. There shall be no partial assignments of this Agreement including, without limitation, the partial assignment of any right to receive payments from SBBC.

### 13.13 FORCE MAJEURE:

Neither party shall be obligated to perform any duty, requirement or obligation under this Agreement if such performance is prevented by fire, hurricane, earthquake, explosion, wars, sabotage, accident, flood, acts of God, strikes, or other lahor disputes, riot or civil commotions, or by reason of any other matter or condition beyond the control of either party, and which cannot be overcome by reasonable diligence and without unusual expense ("Force Majeure"). In no event shall a lack of funds on the part of either party be deemed Force Majeure.

### 13.14 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE:

All obligations of SBBC under the terms of this Agreement are reasonably susceptible of being performed in Broward County, Florida and shall be payable and performable in Broward County, Florida.

### 13.15 SEVERABILITY:

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, the invalidity, illegality, unenforceability or unlawful or void nature of that provision shall not effect any other provision and this Agreement shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included herein.

### 13.16 NOTICE:

When any of the parties desire to give notice to the other, such notice must be in writing, sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified; the place for giving notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice in

Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2011 compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving notice:

To SBBC:

Chair of The School Board

The School Board of Broward County, Florida 600 Southeast Third Avenue – 14th Floor

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

With a Copy to:

General Counsel

The School Board of Broward County, Florida 600 Southeast Third Avenue – 11<sup>th</sup> Floor

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

To Superintendent:

Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools The School Board of Broward County, Florida 600 Southeast Third Avenue – 10<sup>th</sup> Floor

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

### 13.17 CAPTIONS:

The captions, section numbers, article numbers, title and headings appearing in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, limit, construe or describe the scope or intent of such articles or sections of this Agreement, nor in any way effect this Agreement and shall not be construed to create a conflict with the provisions of this Agreement.

### 13.18 AUTHORITY:

Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.

#### SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

### FOR SBBC

(Corporate Seal)	THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY FLORIDA		
ATTEST:  Donnie Carter, Interim Superintendent	By Benjamin J. Williams, Chair  Approved as to Form and Legal Content:    Description	FOR SUPERI	INTENDENT:
Revota Dell Inicios	ROBERT W. RUNCIE		
Witness			
Willess			
360			
STATE OF FLORIDA )			
COUNTY OF BROWARD )			
The foregoing instrument was acknowled	iged before me by ROBERT W. RUNCIE		
who is personally known to me or who produced	as		
identification and who did/did not first take an or	Type of Identification ath this day of October, 2011.		
My Commission Expires:	Signature - Notary Public		
(SEAL)  Notary Public State of Florida Joanne C Fritz My Commission DD778172 Expires 04/28/2012	Notary's Printed Name		
	Notary's Commission No.		

Superintendent's Employment Agreement Robert W. Runcie - 2011

SBBC: A-001

### THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

### JOB DESCRIPTION

POSITION TITLE:

Superintendent of Schools

CONTRACT YEAR:

As established with The School Board of Broward County

SALARY BAND:

Contract as established with The School Board of Broward

County

BARGAINING UNIT:

### PREFERRED QUALIFICATIONS

**EDUCATION:** 

An earned master's degree or higher from an accredited

institution, doctorate preferred.

**EXPERIENCE:** 

Minimum of ten (10) years experience in senior-level administration in education, preferably including:

- Three (3) years of experience as a Superintendent, Associate Superintendent, Area Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent or comparable position with extensive executive experience in one or more of the following areas:
  - a. education leadership
  - business administration, including finance, facilities and technology
  - personnel, or positions with comparable experience and responsibilities
- Experience as a classroom teacher, principal or in other supervisory positions.
- Evidence of a stable employment history with increasing responsibilities with a proven success record.

### SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

PREFERRED:

Successful experience in an urban/suburban, multi-racial, multi-ethnic and diverse socioeconomic population; experience in, and demonstrated understanding of, the

collective bargaining process and effective employee relations; philosophy of decentralization; demonstrated administrative abilities that show vision and leadership, a high level of cognitive skills, analysis and decisiveness, organization, high internal work standards, the ability to delegate authority and responsibility and subordinates accountable, and the ability to establish and accomplish goals; personal characteristics demonstrate the ability to communicate well, work effectively under pressure, ability to develop the school board as a team, maintain integrity and credibility, and motivate and inspire others; encouragement of professional development of staff, and knowledge of national trends in the area of participatory decision making to meet the

challenges of planning, implementing, and evaluating new approaches to the solution of educational problems; ability to involve all segments of the community to build support and confidence in the public schools; and experience with and interest in working cooperatively with all governmental agencies. Computer skills as required for the position. Bilingual skills preferred.

OR

### MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS

**EDUCATION:** 

An earned master's degree or higher from an accredited institution, doctorate preferred.

**EXPERIENCE:** 

Minimum of ten (10) years experience in a multi-faceted business environment with progressively increasing responsibilities, preferably including:

- Three (3) years as a Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Chief Executive Officer with extensive experience in one or more of the following areas:
  - a. purchasing and servicing governmental agencies
  - creating and implementing partnerships with public/private sector institutions, corporations, or foundations
  - personnel, or positions with comparable experience and responsibilities
  - d. business administration, including finance, facilities and technology

SBBC:

SBBC: A-001

### SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

PREFERRED:

Successful experience in an urban/suburban, multi-racial, multi-ethnic and diverse socioeconomic population experience in, and demonstrated understanding of, the collective bargaining process and effective employee relations; philosophy of decentralization; demonstrated administrative abilities that show vision and leadership, a high level of cognitive skills, analysis and decisiveness, organization, high internal work standards, the ability to delegate authority and responsibility and subordinates accountable, and the ability to establish and characteristics personal accomplish goals; demonstrate the ability to communicate well, work effectively under pressure, ability to develop the school board as a team, maintain integrity and credibility, and motivate and inspire others; encouragement of professional development of staff, and knowledge of national trends in the area of participatory decision making to meet the challenges of planning, implementing, and evaluating new approaches to the solution of educational problem; ability to involve all segments of the community to build support and confidence in the public schools; and experience with and interest in working cooperatively with all governmental agencies. Computer skills as required for the position. Bilingual skills preferred.

REPORTS TO:

The School Board of Broward County

SUPERVISES:

All employees in the Broward County School District

POSITION GOAL:

To develop, establish, and maintain a program and environment for the delivery of quality education which will enable students to become self-sufficient, productive and contributing individuals in our society. To manage the school district in a cost effective manner which provides maximum return on money invested and protects all invested capital. To conduct all operations in a manner that fulfills the mission statement of the district.

### ACCOUNTABILITY PROCEDURES:

The School Board of Broward County will evaluate the effectiveness of the Superintendent of Schools in achieving the educational and operational goals of the District.

### **ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITIES:**

Superintendent of Schools (cont.)

SBBC:

SBBC: A-001

The Superintendent shall be the Secretary and Executive Officer of the School Board and shall exercise all powers and perform all duties relating to the school system as provided by State Statutes as amended, Rules of the State Board of Education as amended, the Commissioner of Education, and School Board Policy as amended.

### PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPTION:

Positions assigned to this job description are public records exempt according to provisions of FL§119.071.

Board Approved: 11/17/88 &

Adopted: 1/17/89

Board Approved: 10/26/93 &

Adopted: 12/7/93 Revised: 5/25/99

Approved as Amended: 6/25/99

Board Adopted: 12/16/03

Revised: 5/19/06

SAFETY MUSIC& ART ATHLETICS RENOVATION TECHNOLOGY





# **GAP REPORT**

UPDATE TO THE BOC REPORT

Bond Oversight Committee FY19 Q2

UPDATES DURING JAN. 1, 2019 - FEB. 15, 2019

Meeting Date:

03.05.2019

# PRIMARY RENOVATIONS



# PRIMARY **RENOVATIONS**

Since the quarterly report ending December 31st, additional progress has been made with projects already in or preparing to enter Construction.

- 1 school finalized the process of hiring a designer and started the Design Phase
- 14 schools received a Letter of Recommendation (LOR), thus completing the Design Phase and starting the process of Hiring a Contractor

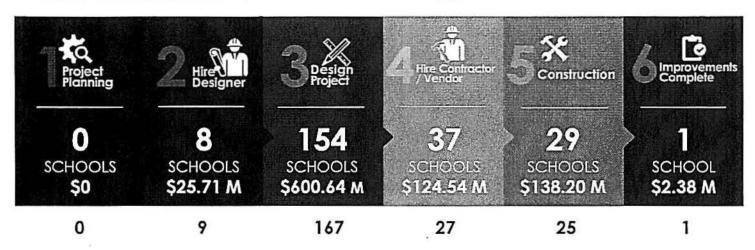
DATA RECORDED IAN 1st - FEB 15 2019

4 schools finalized the process of hiring a contractor and initiated the construction phase

### MILESTONE UPDATES

14	PROJECTS RECEIVED LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION
3	PROJECTS ADVERTISED FOR BID
4	PROJECTS AWARDED TO CONTRACTORS
4	PROJECT NTP's RECEIVED TO BEGIN CONSTRUCTION

Additional data representing the various phases of schools with active Primary Renovations between January 1, 2019 to February 15, 2019 is shown in the following process chart:



Comparison of data reported last quarter: December 31, 2018





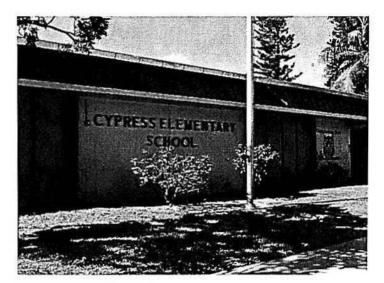
### Cypress Elementary: Nearing Completion

While a significant number of schools are starting construction for their Primary Renovation projects in 2019, a few SMART projects have begun to reach the other end of the phase as well, with all work nearing completion.

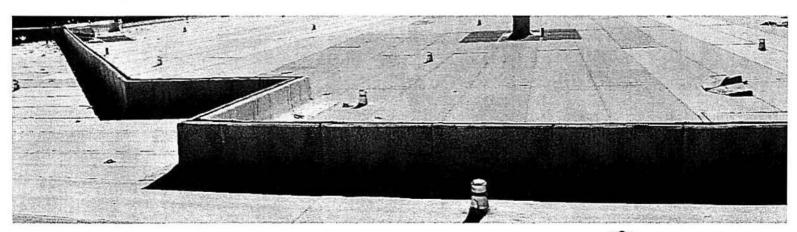
Cypress Elementary will soon reach that definitive milestone, with completion of construction anticipated to be accomplished in this quarter. Of the total scope of work, all that remains to be done for the school's SMART renovations are a few unit ventilator replacements for the HVAC system upgrade, most of which have already been replaced at the time of this report.

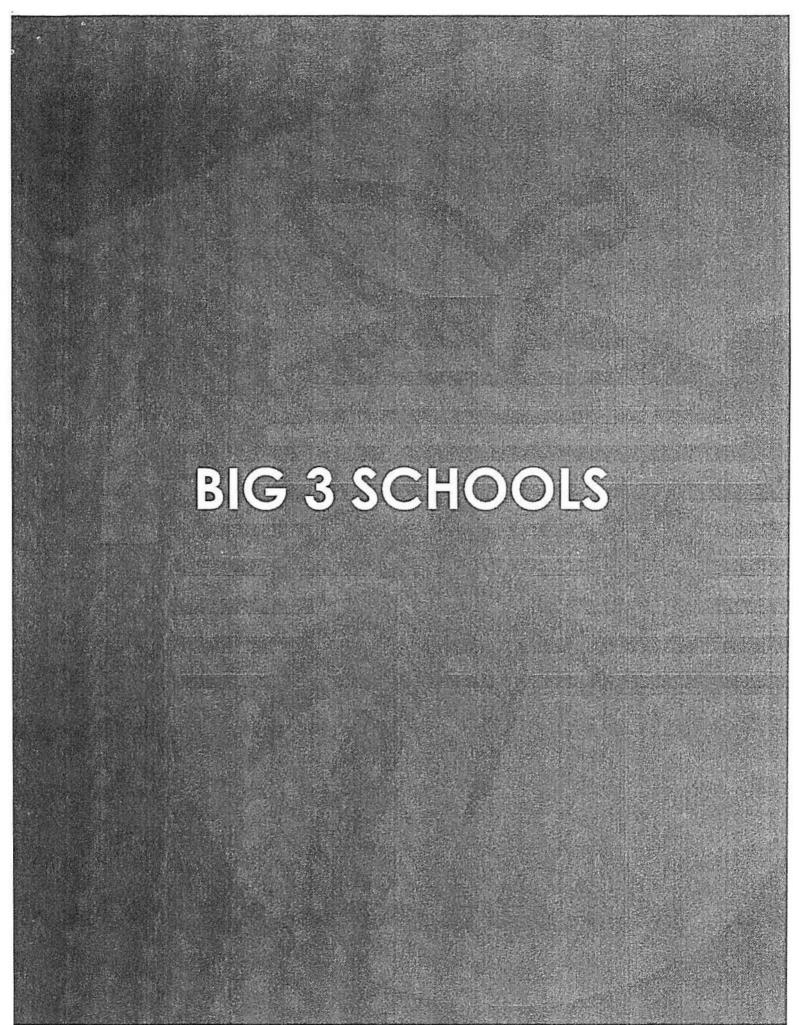
Other facility improvements at Cypress Elementary that have been completed include roofing, fire sprinklers, flooring, painting and a new circulation desk in the media center, HVAC upgrades, and security enhancements.

Joining Manatee Bay (Closed Out and Complete) and Indian Ridge (Substantially Complete), Cypress Elementary is on pace to be the third school to cross the SMART Program finish line in only a couple months' time.











# BIG 3 **UPDATE**

Blanche Ely • Northeast • Stranahan

DATA REPRESENTS JAN 1st - FEB. 15, 2019



### STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

- Primary Renovations: Construction continues with improvements to restrooms, HVAC, roofing, and fire alarm systems in Buildings 5 & 28.
- Cafeteria Addition / Renovations: 50% drawings remain under scope and budget review. Thornton has been selected as the Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) for the Cafeteria project and is now working alongside LIVS.
- · Communications: On February 13, 2019, a Facilities Community Meeting was held to provide information and increase awareness for stakeholders and community members

### NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL



- Primary Renovations Phase 1: The descoping ATP (Authorization to Proceed) was submitted and approved as of January, allowing the designer to separate buildings covered by the New Addition and resubmit drawings for a building permit amendment.
- · Communications: On February 11, 2019, a Facilities Community Meeting was held to provide information and increase awareness for stakeholders and community members.
- Primary Renovations Phase 2 New Addition and Demolition: A Design Kickoff meeting was held on January 22, followed by the ATP being issued on January 24. In February, Zyscovich provided the Scope Validation Report, and Pirtle Construction was selected as the project's CMAR pending Board Approval.

### **BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL**



 Primary Renovations: Construction on the new outdoor dining pavilion has made significant progress, with cement being poured for the structure's foundation in the second week of February. Underground Fire line work has also continued.

# SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY (SPE)



# POINT OF ENTRY (SPE)

Since December 31st, significant progress has been made in moving all Single Point of Entry projects to completion.

- 8 schools completed the design process
- 7 schools finished the process of hiring a contractor
- 4 additional schools entered the construction phase
- 19 additional schools are now fully complete

SPE BY THE NUMBERS: DEC. 31th, 2019 vs FEB. T5th, 2019 REPORT

### SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY Summary Data through February 15, 2019 Construction Meets Standards Hire Confractor Complete Planning Hire Designer Design 00 Schools Schools Schools Schools Schools 0 0 10 15 25 38 Comparison of data reported last quarter: December 31, 2018

# SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS (SCEP)



# SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS

Since the end of the reporting period, **3** schools have completed all enhancements, bringing the new total up to **67** schools.

### **COMPLETED SCHOOLS**

- 1. Charles Drew Elementary
- 2. Forest Glen Middle
- 3. New River Middle

Schools continued to make progress in carrying out the voting selection process, receiving enhancements through the implementation phase, and completing delivery of all items:

- 2 schools completed the planning/design phase and voted on what items they would like to receive
- 977 items delivered and installed at schools districtwide

	PREVIOUS QUARTER DATA ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2019	CURRENT DATA REPORTED JANUARY 31, 2019
Planning/ Design	75	73
Implement Improvements	90	89
Improvements Complete	64	67
TOTAL	229	229



### New River Middle: Choices in Action

New River Middle School is one of the three schools with School Choice Enhancement Projects that have reached completion since the end of the last reporting period (ending December 31, 2018).

For New River Middle's TV Production team, and other students involved in the daily school-wide broadcast, the SCEP initiatives have opened doors to a wide range of new opportunities.



LAPTOPS



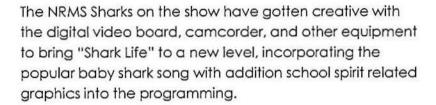
TV PRODUCTION



AUDITORIUM UPGRADES

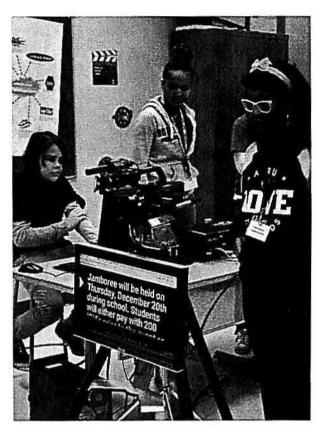


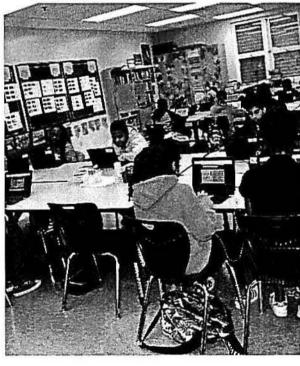
SCIENCE EQUIPMENT



Other items the school received through their completed School Choice Enhancement Program include an auditorium projector, a digital marquee, student laptops, earthwalk carts, desktops, and more.

With all SCEP initiatives now either active or complete, schools can begin to offer a wider range of methods and resources for keeping students interested and engaged with their education.







# The School Board of Broward County, FL

Heather P. Brinkworth, Chair
Donna P. Korn, Vice Chair
Lori Alhadeff
Robin Bartleman
Patricia Good
Laurie Rich Levinson
Ann Murray
Dr. Rosalind Osgood
Nora Rupert

Robert W. Runcie, Superintendent of Schools

The School Board of Broward County, Florida, prohibits any policy or procedure which results in discrimination on the basis of age, color, disability, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, marital status, national origin, race, religion, sex or sexual orientation. The School Board also provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. Individuals who wish to file a discrimination and/or harassment complaint may call the Director, Equal Educational Opportunities/ADA Compliance Department & District's Equity Coordinator/Title IX at 754-321-2150 or Teletype Machine (TTY) 754-321-2158.

Individuals with disabilities requesting accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008, (ADAAA) may call Equal Educational Opportunities/ADA Compliance Department at 754-321-2150 or Teletype Machine (TYY) 754-321-2158.



# THE SCHOOL BOARD OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

### Robert W. Runcie Superintendent of Schools

4

Telephone: 754-321-2600

Facsimile: 754-321-2701

February 22, 2019

TO:

**Board Members** 

FROM:

Frank Girardi, Task Assigned,

Executive Director, Capital Programs

VIA:

Robert W. Runcie

Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: QUARTERLY RISK ASSESSMENT UPDATE

Attached please find the Quarterly SMART "Market Conditions and Risk Assessment" and the "Running Construction Budgets" prepared by Atkins. As we continue the evolution of the SMART program, which is our first major capital bond program in over 30 years, we are refining our estimates and projections as we collect more information through competitive bids and changing market conditions.

We have reviewed and found that both documents, although developed with differing approaches, arrive at similar conclusions. The higher end of the originally published risk assessments is now being realized as the likeliest assessment. This determination is based on: (1) increases in actual competitive bids and negotiations, particularly with the **roofing** (impact to program of up to \$280M as was reported by our team in the December 2018 Board Workshop); **inflation** that now includes consideration of the new milestone baseline program schedule (impact to program of approximately \$120M), and Board approved **changes** in **scope** (impact to program of approximately \$25M).

There have been recent discussions on the total program risk amount reaching the high-end value from the original assessment. This was communicated to the Board as a "potential" trajectory at the December 11, 2018 School Board Workshop and it was again referred to as a "likelihood" by the Bond Oversight Committee (BOC) at the December 17, 2018 BOC meeting. Since then, we have performed the roofing analysis, updated the risk value on the roofing work, which is the property of the schedule and further analyzed the costs of the major upwelling projects. Atkins has more data and greater confidence that the higher end of the risk range is now the likeliest scenario. It is my intent with issuing this and future risk assessments, that the 70%



SUBJECT: QUARTERLY RISK ASSESSMENT UPDATE

February 22, 2019

Page 2

risk level might be the more accurate projection, given conditions at this moment in time, which now shows approximately \$433M to complete this program.

To help align our analysis with the 70% risk factor amount, we are using the "Running Construction Budgets" spreadsheet which shows the actual construction costs for those projects already awarded (12%) to contractors and new project budget estimates on the remaining projects. These new estimates include added budget pressures – inflation and roofing - on all projects including major additions. The risk shown here is slightly higher since it does not factor in project contingency savings being returned after the project completion as is included in the risk report.

It is important to note that projects are being performed within the approved budgets and that expenditures on projects have remained within the approved budgets.

Although we will continue to strive to mitigate as much of this risk as possible, the realities of this large volume of work we are executing in a tight construction labor market make it difficult to avoid these budgetary pressures. This report is only based on 12% of the actual construction data of SMART bond projects, and as more and more projects move to the Construction phase, the risk range will continue to narrow.

Please contact me should you have any questions.

FG:ma

DRAFT

.oc ID	Project IO	Project Name	2017 DEFP	2018 DEFP	ORIGINAL FLCC	CONSTRUCTION BID AMOUNT or 100% ESTIMATE		TOTAL PROJECTED BUDGET	AE	Contractor/CMAR
1631	P.002005	Annabel C. Perry PK8 Media Center (CC-A)	323,000	\$ 323,000	\$ 208,260				Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	
1631	P.001728		2,742,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Di Pompeo Construction Corporation
1791	P.002110		6,915,000						RGD Consulting Engineers	
791	P.001875		\$ 75,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Tropic Fence
2221	P.000415			\$ 8,952,000					M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	11100101
1702	P.001959			\$ 1,242,000					Nyarko Architectural Group	Decktight Roofing Services, Inc.
		Renovations (CC-A)					1		.,	
2511	P.001796	Atlantic West ES SMART Program Renovations	2,617,000	\$ 2,617,000	\$ 1,780,638	\$ 3,581,586	E	\$ 4,584,430	FICE Design, Inc.	
343	P.001686	Attucks MS Phase 1 SMART Program Renovations	3,040,778	\$ 3,040,778	\$ 2,035,701	\$ 4,263,995	E	\$ 5,457,914	FICE Design, Inc.	
3343	P.001633	Attucks MS Phase 2 SMART Program Renovations	918,125	\$ 918,125	\$ 602,812	\$ 694,560	E	\$ 1,175,200	GLE Associates, Inc	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
343	P.001633-SPE	Attucks MS SPE (with Ph 2 Project)	\$ 455,000	\$ 465,000	\$ 305,304	\$ 172,862	A	\$ 465,000	GLE Associates, Inc	Tropic Fence
2611	P.002044	Bair MS SMART Program Renovations	1,517,000	\$ 1,517,000	5 1,018,937	\$ .		\$ 2,047,950	Song & Associates, Inc.	
2001	P.001944	Banyan ES SMART Program Renovations	1,243,000	\$ 1,243,000	\$ 816,114	\$ 1.691,549	A	\$ 2,205,979	Song & Associates, Inc.	Sagoma Construction Services
0641	P.001786	Bayview ES SMART Program Renovations	1,481,565	\$ 2,688,739	\$ 956,704	\$ 1,915,303	A	\$ 2,688,739	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Thomton Construction Company
0201	P.002085	Bennett ES SMART Program Renovations	1,814,000	\$ 1,814,000	\$ 1,218,425	\$ .		\$ 2,448,900	DLFC Architects	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
361	P.001646		14,255,436						Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	Morganti Group, Inc.
0361	P.001646-SPE		\$ 540,000						Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	Morganti Group, Inc.
1971	P.002065		3,790,000						Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	
1741	P.001360	Boyd H. Anderson HS Media Center Construction	\$ 2,018,340	\$ 2,018,340	\$ 2,018,340	\$ 826,400	A		M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	State Contracting & Engineering Corp.
1741	P.001846		\$ 5,274,000	\$ 5,274,000	\$ 3,409,148	\$ .			M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
1741	P.002203			\$ 540,000			A		Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Thomton Construction Company
0871	P.001974		1,563,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
1871	P.001858		\$ 90,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
0811	P.001638		1.845,614						M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
0501	P.002037		2,763,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
1671	P.001920			\$ 9,159,000					Carty Architecture, LLC	The Weitz Company
1461	P.001661		\$ 2,109,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	CB Constructors, Inc.
2641	P.001757		4.927.475						CSA Central, Inc	
3771	P.002040		1,349,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
2961	P.001732		1 588 000						GLE Associates, Inc	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
3221	P.001818		\$ 3,017,000						FICE Design, Inc.	
2301	P.001848		\$ 3,278,000						SchARCH, Inc.	
3391	P.001847		8,533,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	Core Construction Services
1421	P.001413	Coconut Creek ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 4,527,618	\$ 5,044,761	5 3,032,570	\$ 3,802,197	IA	\$ 5.044.761	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Lego Construction Co
1681	P.001753		4.302.000				1		M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
1681	P.001753-SPE		\$ 540,000			\$ 579,125	E		M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
3741	P.002088		1,056,000						RGD Consulting Engineers	Thomton Construction Company
0231	P.001937		\$ 756,000	\$ 756,000	\$ 496,365	\$ 1,255,368	^		SGM Engineering, Inc.	Thornton Construction Company
0331	P.001659	Collins ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,774,000	\$ 1,774,000	5 1,162,030	\$ 1,412,202	E	\$ 2,270,720	GLE Associates, Inc	Core Construction Services
1211	P.002150		\$ 867,000	\$ 867,000	\$ 572,991				RGD Consulting Engineers	M.A.G. Construction Inc.
1931	P.002133	Cooper City HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 8,509,000	\$ 8,609,000	\$ 5,630,074	5 .	1	\$ 11,622,150	Song & Associates, Inc.	D. Stephenson Construction Compar
2011	P.002122		\$ 148,000	\$ 148,000	\$ 22,796	\$ 22,796	A			Koldaire, Inc.
3861	P.002080		\$ 2,366,000	\$ 2,355,000				\$ 5,760,000	DLFC Architects	
3041	P.002045		\$ 1,681,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
1151	P.001765	Coral Springs HS SMART Program Renovations	10,631,000	\$ 10,631,000	5 7,230,753	\$ .			M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
1151	P.001765-SPE		\$ 540,000	\$ 540,000					M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	Thomton Construction Company
2561	P.001979		\$ 10,502,000						Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	Munilla Construction Management
2551	P.001923		\$ 1,735,262						ACAI Associates, Inc.	
2551	P.001982		\$ 2,538,000	\$ 2,538,000	\$ 1,620,761	s .	1	\$ 3,426,300	RGD Consulting Engineers	
3111	P.002063		5 4,413,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
2981	P.002002		\$ 558,000						Nyarko Architectural Group	
0901	P.001676		\$ 4,416,123						CES Engineering Services, LLC	
2221	P.002086		\$ 3,661,000						DLFC Architects	
3222	P.002081		\$ 1,260,000						DLFC Architects	Link Construction Group, Inc.
3222	P.001825		\$ 270,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	Messam Construction
1871	P.000816		\$ 2,235,525						Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	TAG Constructors
3523	P.001774		5 13,739,000						Zyscovich Architects	Morganti Group, Inc.

2/22/2019





### DRAFT

oc ID	Project ID	Project Name	2017 DEFP	2018 DEFP	ORIGINAL FLCC	CONSTRUCTION BID AMOUNT or 100% ESTIMATE		TOTAL PROJECTED RUDGET	AE.	Contractor/CMAR
			270,000	\$ 386,336	\$ 198,990	\$ 304.750			Song & Associates, Inc.	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
23	P.001914					The second second second			Jorge A. Guberrez Architect LLC	Lego Constructon Co
11	P.001412									Koldaire, Inc.
23	P.002120	Cypress rion and one of the	77,000				A		Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Tropic Fence
23	P.001874	Cypress Run EG OF E	90,000						RGD Consulting Engineers	
)1	P.002061		2,502,000						The Tamara Peacock Company	
97	P.001972		758,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Lego Construction Co
51	P.001676		\$ 90,000					5 50,000 5 5494,017	Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	
31	P.001899		\$ 2,876,000						ACAI Associates, Inc.	
11	P.001820	Deerfield Beach ES SMART Program Renovations	5,157,000							
11	P.001694	Deerfield Beach HS Phase 1 SMART Program Renovations	8,774,000						Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc. Laura M. Perez & Associates, Inc.	
11	P.002134		\$ 3,912,000							FHP Tectonics Corp.
11	P.002030	Deerfield Beach HS SPE	\$ 540,000	\$ 540,000					Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	PRP Tectorics Corp.
11	P.002142		\$ 4,333,000	\$ 4,333,000	5 2,922,312				DLFC Architects	
	P.002142		\$ 465,000	\$ 465,00	0 5 374,790				Song & Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
11	P.002036	Deerfield Park ES SMART Program Renovations	5 5,240,000	\$ 5,240,00	3,534,021	\$ 6,231,84	2 E		Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	
91			\$ 195,000		0 \$ 143,325	\$ 144,89	9 A		Song & Associates, Inc.	Grace & Nasem Uddin, Inc.
91	P.001878		3,692,000			\$ 6,736,26	3 A*		Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
71	P.001726	Dillaro O-12 Simplet Fridgian Free Control	\$ 540,000	\$ 540.00			OE	\$ 540,000	Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
71		Disale of 12 of C (editalice in contra price)	\$ 1,677,000				1	\$ 2,263,950	Song & Associates, Inc.	
71	P.001915	Dillard Ed SMART Frogrammational	\$ 150,000				OA	\$ 150,000		Koldaire, Inc.
62	P.002118		-						SGM Engineering, Inc.	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
11	P.001662	DI. Williams Indicated in the second							RGD Consulting Engineers	
21	P.002064		\$ 1,735,000						LIVS Associates	
61	P.001837		\$ 5,544,000						Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc.	
51	P.001746		\$ 4,820,000						The Tamara Peacock Company	Lego Construction Co
41	P.001722		\$ 2,259,000						Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	
91	P.001897	Embassy Creek ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,524,000						The Temara Peacock Company	D. Stephenson Construction Comp
101	P.002111	Endeavour Primary LC ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 957,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
301	P.001855	Endeavour Primary LC ES SPE	\$ 195,000				4 4			Tropic Pence
42	P.001948	Everglades ES SMART Program Renovations (CC-A)	\$ 1,212,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
731	P.001985	Everglades HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,669,000	\$ 3,669,00					The Tamara Peacock Company	
541	P.001785	Fairway ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 4,003,000	\$ 4,003,00	0 5 2,681,18				Nyarko Architectural Group	BUILD INC.
122	P.001783	Falcon Cove MS SMART Program Renovations (CMAR)	\$ 10,741,000	\$ 10,741,00	0 \$ 7,223,35				Zyscovich Architects	OHL Building, Inc.
		Flamingo ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,955,000	\$ 1,955,00	00 \$ 1,314,59	\$ 1,754,36	10 E		SGM Engineering, Inc.	
541	P.002135		\$ 776,000	\$ 776,00	00 \$ 512,85				Nyarko Architectural Group	
151	P.002001		\$ 5,189,000	\$ 5,189.00	0 \$ 3,475,56	5 7,129,01	9 E		Via Design Studio	
151	P.001865	Control and district the property of the second	\$ 233,000		166,013	\$ 328.00	00 A		Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
251	P.001831	Forest Glen MS SPE	\$ 1,336,000				12 A	\$ 2,419,60	Song & Associates, Inc.	FHP Tectonics Corp.
531	P.001926		\$ 2,409,000				11 E	\$ 3,748,94	Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
151	P.001839		\$ 770,000						Via Design Studio	
31	P.001973	FOI 1128 ES GIERRETT TOGETHE	\$ 2,571,000						Via Design Studio	
42	P.001863	Gator Mon Co Orenatt Tra					93 E		Via Design Studio	
021	P.001968	Glades MS SMIPHT PTOGRAM						5 4 126 20	B Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Anatom Construction, Inc.
851	P.001745		\$ 2,258,000						ACAI Associates, Inc.	
592	P.001822	Guifstream Academy of Hallandale Beach (FKA Hallandale Adult & Community) SMART Program Renovations	\$ 5,161,700				-		RGD Consulting Engineers	
131	P.002072	Guifstream Academy of Hallandale Beach (FKA Hallandale ES) SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,090,000				+	Sec. Contraction	D Silva Architects, LLC	-
931	P.002055	Guifstream Early Learning Center of Excellence (FKA Guifstream MS) SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,071,363				_	0,07 70,000,000,000	0 Silva Architects, LLC	
931	P.002055-SPE	Guifstream ELC SPE (pull out as a separate project)	\$ 75,000		00 \$ 50.582				O Song & Associates, Inc.	
403	P.002115	Hallandale Magnet HS Ph 2 SMART Program Renovations	\$ 6,955,000				_		0 RGD Consulting Engineers	G.E.C. Associates, Inc.
191	P.002068	Harbordale ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,049,000				70 /		0   SolaRCH, Inc.	
131		Hawkes Bluff E5 SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,903,000							
011	P.001986	Henry D. Perry EC SMART Program Renovations	\$ 5,807,000				_		O Laure M. Perez & Associates, Inc.	Thornton Construction Company
961	P.002147	Heron Heights ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 657,000		00 \$ 434,20				0 RGD Consulting Engineers	I norman Construction Company
121	P.001983	Hollywood Central ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 4,817,000				13 E		1 The Tamara Peacock Company	
		Hollywood Hills ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,999,000		00 \$ 2,022,62		S. E.		0 LIMCO Engineering, Inc.	
111	P,001845		\$ 195,000				93 /		O Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
111		Hollywood Hills ES SPE	\$ 14,521,000						O ACAI Associates, Inc.	James B. Pirtle Construction
651	P.001806	Hollywood Hills HS SMART Program Renovations			00 \$ 354,62		30		O ACAI Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
661	P.001806-SPE	Hollywood Hills HS SPE (pull out as a separate project)	\$ 540,000		00 \$ 2,803.0				8 CSA Central, Inc	

BROWARD ATKINS

2/22/2019

DRAFT

oc ID	Project ID	Project Name	2017 DEFP	2018 DEFP	ORIGINAL FLCC	CONSTRUCTION BID AMOUNT or 100% ESTIMATE		TOTAL PROJECTED BUDGET	Æ	Contractor/CMAR
531	P.002038	Horizon ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 813,000	\$ 813,000	\$ 537,303	\$ -		\$ 1,097,550	Song & Associates, Inc.	
471	P.001748		\$ 5,115,000	\$ 6,060,102	\$ 3,425,995	\$ 4,699,211	A		Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Lego Construction Co
181	P.001980		\$ 3,530,000	\$ 3,530,000	\$ 2,380,743	\$ .			LIMCO Engineering, Inc.	
751	P.001675		\$ 458,554	\$ 458,554	\$ 321,927	\$ -		\$ 619,048	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	
751	P.001942		\$ 10,990,000	\$ 10,990,000	\$ 7,256,588	\$ 10,175,928	E	\$ 14,500,000	Song & Associates, Inc.	Morganti Group, Inc.
751	P.001860		\$ 540,000	\$ 540,000	\$ 416.880	\$ 309,139	A	\$ 540,000	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
971	P.002059		\$ 4,833,000		\$ 3,259,528	5 -		\$ 6,524,550	RGD Consulting Engineers	
121	P.001743		\$ 5,009,000		\$ 3,354,997	s -		\$ 7,700,000	Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc.	
121	P.001743-SPE		\$ 233,000			\$ 282,600	A	\$ 361,728	Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc.	Core Construction Services
831	P.001866		\$ 1,913,000		\$ 1,276,174	\$ 2,450,306	A	\$ 3,115,142	Nyarko Architectural Group	Advanced Roofing
831	P.001826-SPE		\$ 148,032					\$ 110,419	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Tropic Fence
831	P.001826		\$ 46,968	Incl above					Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
1591	P.001020		\$ 2,899,000						Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	
621	P.002070		\$ 1,401,000						CES Engineering Services, LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
		Carried Co. Control Co.	5 60,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
621	P.001832 P.001637		\$ 6,481,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Di Pompeo Construction Corporation
701			\$ 2,974,056						CSA Central, Inc	
1431	P.001635		\$ 6,126,000						FICE Design, Inc.	
1391	P.001801		\$ 270,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	S.A. Consultants, LLC
1391 1382	P.001956 P.002092	Lauderhill Comm School at Park Lakes LC (fixa Castle Hill	\$ 644,000				Ť		DLFC Architects	Lego Construction Co
	0.000000	Annex) SMART Program Renovations  Lauderhill-Paul Turner ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,295,000	\$ 2,295,000	S 1,541,503			\$ 3,098,250	CES Engineering Services, LLC	0
1381	P.002066		\$ 377,000						Song & Associates, Inc.	
821	P.001999		\$ 2.252,000						FICE Design, Inc.	
1091	P.001824								DLFC Architects	
3101	P.002141								Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Lego Construction Co
3841	P.001759	ir an area bey co one at 1 1 to grant the control of							Song & Associates, Inc.	Lego Commission Co
2741	P.001998		\$ 362,000						M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	
2741	P.001639		\$ 2,279,629						Song & Associates, Inc.	
1161	P.001647		\$ 4,618,753						LIVS Associates	
0581	P.001836	The gate in a city of the city	\$ 8,636,000						LIVS Associates	FHP Tectonics Corp.
0581	P.001835-SPE		\$ 233,000				1 6		Zyscovich Architects	TTI TECOMES COIP.
3011	P.002185	Marjory Stoneman Douglas HS Building Replacement		\$ 18,000,000			-		Song & Associates, Inc.	D. Stephenson Construction Company
3011	P.000817	Marjory Stoneman Douglas HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 10,107,805				+		RGD Consulting Engineers	C, displicitson Considerion Consu
0341	P.002125		\$ 3,151,000						Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	Gilbane Building Company
0241	P.001954		\$ 15,811,496						ACAI Associates, Inc.	Advanced Roofing
0841	P.001964		\$ 1,295,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	FHP Tectonics Corp.
0481	P.001941		\$ 1,345,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Lego Construction Co
0481	P.001856-SPE		\$ 233,000				4^			T&G Constructors
0761	P.002083	Meadowbrook ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,061,000				-		RGD Consulting Engineers	18G Constitucions
4772	P.002046	Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,935,000	S		Same and the same of the same	1		Song & Associates, Inc.	Di Pompeo Construction Corporation
0531	P.001727	Miramar ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,798,000				A		The Tamara Peacock Company	Thornton Construction Company
1751	P.002003		\$ 11,007,000				-		M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
1751	P.001827	Miramar HS SPE	\$ 540,000						Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Tropic Pence
1841	P.002011	Mirror Lake ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,720,000				DE		ACAI Associates, Inc.	
3541	P.002148	Monarch HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,224,000				_		DLFC Architects	
2691	P.001996	Morrow ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,386,623				DA		Delta G Consulting Engineers, Inc.	T+G Corporation
3911	P.002143	New Renaissance MS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,554,000	\$ 3,554,00					CES Engineering Services, LLC	
1880	P.001710	New River MS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,242,000						Crain Atlantis Engineering, Inc.	
2671	P.002112	Nob Hill ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,859,000						The Tamara Peacock Company	M.A.C. Construction Inc.
0561	P.001969	Norcrest ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,110,000						The Tamara Peacock Company	
0521	P.001890	North Andrews Gardens ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,278,000						LIMCO Engineering, Inc.	
0521	P.002186	North Andrews Gardens ES SPE Fencing*	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,00	0 \$ 38,700	\$ 5,000	0 A		Song & Associates, Inc.	Gomez and Son Fence
1191	P.001849	North Fork ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,933,000	\$ 1,933,00	0 \$ 1,275,10				Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	
1191	P.001901	North Fork ES SPE	\$ 33,617			\$ 45,86	1 A	\$ 62,480	Song & Associates, Inc.	Lego Construction Co
2231	P.001903	North Lauderdale PK8 SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,436,000		0 \$ 942,83	2 5 1,430,22	9 E		GLE Associates, Inc	
0041	P.001992	North Side ES SMART Program Renovations (CC-A)	\$ 1,696,000				3 A.	3,465,430	ACAI Associates, Inc.	
1241	P.002301	Northeast HS New Addition and Renovation to Building 12	.,	\$ 17.840,96			1	\$ 17,840,962	Zyscovich Architects	
1291	P.002301		\$ 14,007,000						ACAI Associates, Inc.	Gilbane Building Company





ATKINS

2/22/2019

3 of 6

DRAFT

		ing Construction Budgets	2017 DEFP	201	8 DEFP	ORIGINAL FLCC	BID AM	QUNT or	PI	TAL ROJECTED	AE		Contractor/CMAR
F	Project ID	Project Name		PAI	10000000			STIMATE		UDGET	-	Al Associates, Inc.	Gilbane Building Company
1				-	540,000	\$ 363,152		601,435	A		6 AC	D Consulting Engineers	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
1		200 000	\$ 540,000		1,748,000				1		ORG	D Consumy Engine	Tropic Fence
		Northeast HS SPE Nova Blanche Foreman ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 1,748,000		195,000			59,000	A	195.00	O Ser	ng & Associates, Inc.	Thornton Construction Company
	P.002149	Nova Blanche Foreman Ed Smoot 111	\$ 195,000			-				1,391,85	SO ING	D Consulting Engineers	
	P.001889	Nova Blanche Foreman ES SPE	\$ 1,031,000	5	1,031,000		7.				-	a ainten Inc	Tropic Fence
7	P.002145	Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower ES SMART Program		-	195,000	\$ 147,225	5 5	107,215	A		00  50	ng a Associates, inc.	Pirtle Construction Company
-1	C1000000	Renovations	\$ 195,000					25,422,614	A	\$ 31,826,7	45 AC	Al Associates, Inc.	Thomton Construction Company
$\neg$	P.001884-SPE	Nova Owight D. Eisenhowser ES SPE	\$ 19,563,000		19,563,000			579,376			D1 AC	Al Associates, Inc.	
	P.001817	Nova HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 270,000		270,000			4,966,566	E	5 6,357,2	04 W	offberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	Pirtle Construction Company
	P.001817-SPE	Nova HS SPE	\$ 2,602.000		2,602,000	-		200,731	A		31 W	olfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	100
	P.001898	Nova MS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 903,000		903,000			3,006,110	E	\$ 3,918,0	80 Jo	rge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Tropic Fence
0	P.002027	Nova MS SMART Fire Sprinklers	\$ 3,061,000	3 0	3,061,000			51,985	IA		00 -		DAC
$\overline{}$		Oakland Park ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 60,000	1 5	60,000			3,777,373	TAI	€ 5,079.8	60 N	yarko Architectural Group	Die .
	P 001911-SPE	Oakridge ES - SPE Fencing - FM16384	\$ 3,606,00	0 5	3,606,000			13,270,471	E	\$ 16.986.2	03   54	ong & Associates, Inc.	Lego Construction Co
	P.001712	Carridge ES SMAR I Program Renovasions	\$ 7,073,00	2 0	7,073,000	9		165,000		\$ 233.0	000   50	ong & Associates, Inc.	Lego Conso dellari del
	P.001955	Olsen MS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 233,000		233,00	0 \$ 176.58		100,000	-	· 4 287 f	too IV	n Design Studio	Lego Construction Co
	P.001833-SPE	Olsen MS SPE	\$ 3,176,00		3,176,00	0 \$ 2,141,9		2.512.323		3.530.6	559 N	varko Architectural Group	Lego Conscionion de
	P.001970	Oriole ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,212,00		3,530,65	9 \$ 1,475,6		2512,32	1	. 6 336	200 B	GD Consulting Engineers	
	P.001885	TO IN CAUSES SHART Program Henovations	\$ 3,952,00		3,952,00			<del>- :</del>		. + 035	ann là	ES Engineering Services, LLC	-
	P.002084	Dalmorey ES SMART Program Renovations	1,434,00		1,434,00		715 \$	<del></del>			222 15	AND E ASSOCIATES INC.	
_	P.002069	TO THE EC CHART Program Renovations	5 774.00		774.00		528 \$	-:		2 948	400 IC	ES Engineering Services, LLG	
	P.002069	In-dial along ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 2,184,00		2,184.00					8 A 778	350 K	(VH Architects, PA	
		In a Diday CC CHART Program Renovations			5,021,00	00 \$ 3,386,			_	3 123	900 5	long & Associates, Inc.	Canadas
	P.001644	That Periods ES SMART Program Renovations	The second second		2,314,00	00 \$ 1,554,			_		100 F	RGD Consulting Engineers	Sagoma Construction Services
0	P.002062	Dark Trais FS SMART Program Renovations	-	00 \$		00 \$ 559,	112 \$		_		GRA C	rain Atlantis Engineering, Inc.	
	P.002116	Institute ES SMART Program Renovations			3,166.6		996 \$				070 0	ENCE Design, Inc.	
1	P.002082	AND CALABY Deportum Renovations			4.023.0	00 \$ 2,657,	072 \$	4,778,81		2 447	ono l	Crain Atlantis Engineering, Inc.	
1	P.001807	In I alea ES SMART Program Renovacions			2,554,0		789 \$				000	CES Engineering Services, LLC	
1_	P.001634	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	-		3,909,0		224 \$	3,030,8		\$ 3,909	200	Delta G Consulting Engineers, Inc.	
1	P.001842	Pembroke Pines ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 3,909,0		3,038,0		923 \$					Deka G Construct	Koldaire, Inc.
1	P.001864		\$ 3,038,0			000 \$ 20	418 \$	20,4	18 A		,000	Laura M. Perez & Associates, Inc.	
1	P.002041	Pine Ridge EC SMART Program Renovations (T&B)		2 000	1.483.0	700	099 \$	1,167,0	53 E		8.828	Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	Messam Construction
3	P.002121	Pines Lakes ES SMART Program Renovations		000 \$			.051 \$				1,250	Soon & Associates, Inc.	
51	P.002004	Pines MS SMART Program Renovations		000 5		000 \$ 1,272	2 888	2,457,3	72   E		3,230	Song & Associates, Inc. Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc.	
11	P.002130	Pines MS SMART Program Renovations		2 000		000 \$ 5,580	430 5	9,119,5	00   E	\$ 11,67	2,960	Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	
11	P.001949	Pinewood ES SMART Program Renovations		000 \$			2249 \$				0.000	Wolfberg Awarez & Partners, Inc.	Core Construction Services
71	P.001793	Pioneer MS SMART Programment		000 5		0001	627 \$	691,6	94 /			Wolfberg Awarez & Farticia, man	Koldaire, Inc.
01	P.001744	Piper HS SMART Program Renovations		000 \$			8.600 S	28.6	00	1 3 14	5,000	a de consiste a la c	Thornton Construction Company
01	P.001744-Si	Piper HS SPE		000 \$			0.677 \$	14,800,0	000 E	\$ 19,10	0,000	Song & Associates, Inc.	
41	P.002119	Plantation ES SMART Program Renovations (T&B)		000 \$			9,449 \$	4.520	101	5.78	6,113	SOLARCH Inc.	G.E.C. Associates, Inc.
51	P.001916	Plantation HS SMART Program Renovations		000 5			1,939 \$			\$ 2,67	7,050	Rodriguez Architect, Inc.	
51	P.001729	Plantation MS SMART Program Renovations		000 5			9.003 \$	4,799,	140	A \$ 6,61	4,551	Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc	100
51		Plantation Park ES SMART Program Renovations	\$ 5.224	000 \$		000			-		9,400	DLFC Architects	Tropic Fence
51			\$ 2,644	000 \$			5,919 \$		532		70,000	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	Thornton Construction Company
85		Pompano Beach HS SMART Program Renovations	\$ 270	000 5			5,740 \$	9.887		40.0	24 400	Normalia Architectural Group	
85				000	8,084		8,515 \$	4,799			27 000	Williamson Dacar Associates, inc	Anatom Construction, Inc.
21		Took M. S. SMART Program Renovations		.000	6,197	0001	5,117 \$	3,245	144	4.2	42 458	Nuarka Architectural Group	Anatom Consulation in the
21				0.000	2,860		7,923 5	4,325	281	F 5 5.5	36,360	ICES Engineering Services, LLC	
21		TO THE STATE OF SMART Program Renovations		.000	5 4,544		43,543 \$	9,323	166		CC C49	Iven Decion Shidio	
711		In a blanced MC SMART Program Renovations		0.000	5 2,670		81,173 5	2,630	170	E . 37	17.338	Laura M. Perez & Associates, Inc	
391		Receptates ES SMART Program Renovations		5.000	\$ 1,506		11,548 \$	2,904	,,,,,	2.0	25 000	Song & Associates, Inc.	Decktight Roofing Services, Inc
		In		0,000	\$ 1,500		07,518 \$	4.744	600		00 04	Cong & Associates, Inc.	
151		Chamida ES SMART Program Renovations		4.000		4.000 \$ 8	10,205 \$	1,785	,608	-	22 42	A Lineau & Guitlettez Afchinect LLL	S.A. Consultants, LLC
031		Rock Island ES SMART Program Renovations		5.000		9 120 5 13	6,500 \$	176	609		24 37	2 Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	
70				3,000		3,000 \$ 2,3	89,248 \$	5,097	,126				
85		Royal Palm ES SPE Royal Palm STEM Magnet (fka Royal Palm ES) SMART	\$ 3,63	4,000	,	Service Cont.			_	\$ 6,	43 55	O DLFC Architects	
85	1 P.001896	Program Renovations	177	3,000	\$ 4,77	3,000 \$ 3,2	19,062 \$			1972		S. P. S. Carlotte	E Contratto de Compt
-	0.000122	Program Renovations Sanders Park Elementary Magnet School SMART Programmers Sanders Pa	im 5 4,77	2,000	* /***	STATE OF THE PARTY					921.94	2 Hammond and Associates, Inc.	Thornton Construction Compa
8.9	P.002132			9,000	\$ 46		307,930 \$	74	1,094	1 2	572 10	o IRGD Consulting Engineers	
_		Sendoiner ES SMART Program Renovations		6.000		6.000 \$ 1,	777.262 \$			F . 10	274 35	1 BRPH Architects/Engineers, Inc	
306			The second secon	23,975			252.893 \$	8,02	6.837		206 50	5 BRPH Architects/Engineers, Inc	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
340				3,000		33,000 \$ 1	56,693 5	23	9,457	ES	300,30	W DOC STRUCTURE	
343	10 001841	Sewgrass Springs MS SPE (pull out as a separate proje	ct)   \$ 23										

BROWARD STATE ATKINS

2/22/2019

DRAFT

-/15-		ing Construction Budgets	2017	DEFP	201	S DEFP	ORIGINA	AL FLCC	CONSTRUCTA	or	PRO	JECTED	AE	Contractor/CMAR
1	Project ID	Project Name				1.00	225	7.8	100% ESTIMA	TE		2 811 455	Crain Atlantis Engineering, Inc.	Uses be
			RDSC-0500	2.810,975	•	2,810,975	\$	1,875,219		449	F   3	D	Coon & Associates Inc.	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		1	1,324,000	·	1,324,000	5	869,296		553		8 225 650	Deka G Consulting Engineers, Inc.	
	P.001632	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY RENOVALORS	\$	1,324,000	•	4,619,000		3,115,199	\$		3	222 200	Cond & Associates, Inc.	Lego Construction Co
	P.001951		5	4,619,000	,	233,000		171,954	5 111	.772			hastingene Dacar Associates, Inc.	
	P.002047	Seminale MS SMART Flogram	\$	233,000	3	3.231,764		2,164,615	\$		\$		Williamson Dacar Associates, Inc.	Tropic Fence
	P.001828	Seminale MS SPE Sheridan Hills ES SMART Program Renovations	\$	3,231,764		60,000	_	40,188		2.000			Song & Associates, Inc.	
	P.001636	Sheridan Hills ES SMART Programme apparate project)	\$	60,000				2,100,854			1 5	4,205,250	Song a Associates, ILC	D. Stephenson Construction Company
	P.001636-SPE	Shendan Hills ES SMERT Frogue out as a separate project)	\$	3,115,000		3,115,000		5,261,897			3	10,489,500	Silva Architects, LLC Laura M. Perez & Associates, Inc.	
	P.002071		5	7,770,000	1 5	7,770,000		1,390,375	•	- 1	1 5	2,794,500	Laura M. Perez a Associates, and	Atlas Apex Roofing, Inc.
	P.002060		\$	2,070,000	5	2,070,000		488,487	1 185	7,342	AS	2,249,741	Nyarko Architectural Group	7.00
_	P.002128	Total Tachnical HS SMART Program Renovacion	\$	744 000	5	744,000			-	-	15	2 902 500	ICES Engineering Services, LLO	Messam Construction
	P.002009	Total alea Ec SMART Program Henovations	5	2,150,000	5	2,150,000		1,444,109			1 5	4 043 050	LOCO Consulting Engineers	Messelli
_		ICA AND AND SHART Program Henovations		1,343,000		1,343,000	0 \$	887,574		2,000		3 032 700	The Tamara Peacock Company	Lega Construction Co
	P.002144	Police Co SMART Program Renovations	\$	1,958,000		1,958,000	0 \$	1,315,147		2,000	^ :	2 20E ER	CI F Associates, Inc	Lego Construction Co
	P.002148	Dida- Ce SMADT Program Renovations	5	1,034,000		1,034,000		678,891		8,491	1013		Nyarko Architectural Group	CB Constructors, Inc.
	P.001984	Too as Charge ES SMART Program Henovations	\$			6,203,150		3,117,890	\$ 4,87	6,455	1		LIVS Associates	1110-10-
	P.001906	Silver Trail MS SMART Program Renovations	\$	4,655,000		5,682,000		3,902,535	6.53	15,515	E	457.34	1 N/S Associates	Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
1	P.001406	South Broward HS SMART Program Renovations	5	5,682,000		270,00	W 5	181,576		57,342	A I	457,34	0 RGD Consulting Engineers	
	P.001838		\$	270,000				2,965,47	4		1 1	5,935,95	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	S.A. Consultants, LLC
1	P.001838-SPE	South Broward HS SPE (pull out as a separate project)	5	4,397,00		4,397,00		390,420		89.635	A	540,00	O Jorge A. Guterrez Alexander	
1	P.002090	South Plantation HS SMART Program Renovation	5	540,000		540.00		1,571,05		-		3 157 55	O Song & Associates, Inc.	
1	P.001871	South Plantation HS SPE	15	2.339.00	0 5	2,339,00				80,719	E	\$ 3,175,32	1 GLE Associates, Inc	
	P.002067	Stephen Foster ES SMART Program Renovations	3	2.221,00	0 \$	2,221,00		1,461,54	1 -		1		0 LIVS Associates	Gilbane Building Company
1	P.001905		\$	6,675,00		6,675,00	00 5	4,673,00		60,511		- 00 404 E	7 Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	
1				14 902 55		28,491,57	77 5	11,011,04		20,143	12	540 D	on Iwalfberg Avarez & Panners, in	Gibane building company
1	P.002163	Stranahan HS SMART Program Renovations	\$	540.00		540.00	00 \$	364.62		20,143	121		1 SGM Engineering, Inc.	
1_	P.001683		5	498.00			00 \$	328.68		52,571	1 5		43 FICE Design, Inc.	
1	P.001683-SP	Sunland Park Academy SMART Program Renovations	5			2,706,0		1,805,18	9 \$ 3,9	85,268	E		00 Song & Associates, Inc.	Lego Construction Co
1	P.001939	Sunfand Park Adaptiny States Sunrise MS SMART Program Renovations	\$	2,705,00			000 \$	171.95		154,500			62 The Tamara Peacock Company	
51	P.001819	Sunrise MS SMART Programme	5	233,00		1,211,0		800,3	7 5 1.7	757,661	I E		02 THE FOLLOWING	
51	P.001834	Sunrise MS SPE	15	1,211,0		1,211,0	100 a	770.5	71 \$	-			00 DLFC Architects 16 Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	FHP Tectonics Corp.
31	P.001971	Sunset Lakes ES SMART Program Renovations	5	1,166,0		1,166.0		190.2		304,466	6 E	\$ 389,7	16 Jorge A Guterrez Admiced La	TAG Constructors
71	P.002079	Sunshine ES SMART Program Renovations	5	295,0	00 5		\$ 000	2,137,3		575,00	D A	\$ 2.462.6	57 Crain Atlantis Engineering, Inc.	
21	P.002049	Transpared Media Center	\$	3,191,0	00 5	3,191,0				647,79	OE		71 Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
	P.001724	T ES SMART Program Renovations	5	3,188,0		3,188,0	000 \$	2,135,3		-		. 4936	000 LINCO Engineering, Inc.	ACA Contractors, Inc.
21	P.001808	CO CLUART Program Renovations	15	3,291,0		3,291.0	000 5	2,219,5		137,40		2331	non Isaan & Associates, Inc.	Messam Construction
71		Tequesta Trace MS SMART Program Renovations		223.0	00 \$	233.0	000 \$	171,9		234,40	~   ~	4 000	200 INverto Architectural Group	
51	P.002042		5		200 \$		000 \$	1,126.0	701 -			2.600	The Tamara Peacock Compan	Gulf Building, LLC  D. Stephenson Construction Com
51	P.001852		3				736 \$	1,343.	60 \$		-		nen Bedriemer Architect Inc.	Dr. Drey
21	P.001892	The Quest Center SMART Program Renovations Thurgood Marshall ES SMART Program Renovations	\$		736 \$		000 \$	1,149.3	42 \$	- *			560 Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LL	C Grace & Naeem Uddin, Inc.
91	P.001674	Tradewinds ES SMART Program Renovations	15		000 \$		560 \$		20 8	310.00	00 A		879 GLE Associates, Inc	FHP Tectonics Corp.
81		Tradewinds ES SMART Program Resident	S		000 \$				90 5 1	260.84	43 E		932 Song & Associates, Inc.	
181		Tradewinds ES SPE	15		000 5		000 \$		38 \$ 1	,472,60	03 E		932 ISong & Associates, Inc.	Messam Construction
731		Tropical ES SMART Program Renovations	5		000 \$		000 \$		60 \$	139.0	58 A	105	000 Song & Associates, Inc.	
521		Village ES SMART Program Renovations (CC-A)	3	195.0	000 1		000 \$			-		1 e 2 327	400 Nyarko Architectural Group	OAC Action Corp
			15		000	1,724	2 000		974 \$	2 834.5		2 128	090 SGM Engineering, Inc.	
521		The same Verma ES SMART Program Removations	15		,000	1,591	000 \$		300	2,634,5		14,000	000 Laura M. Perez & Associates,	Core Construction Services
321					000		3,000 \$		253 5		_	1 1 243	350 IRGD Consulting Engineers	Core Consuderon ou man
32		THE REAL PROPERTY AND AND THE PROPERTY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	1) 2		000		1,000 \$	608	679 \$		$\overline{}$	3.74	250 RGD Consulting Engineers	
00,					000		5,000 \$		909 \$			100	000	Koldaire, Inc.
51	1 P.002074		5				8,000 \$		725 \$	48.7	725 /		1.160 Crain Atlantis Engineering, Inc	. West Construction
68			\$		,000		9.000		177 \$	3,003,2	236		5,142 FICE Design, Inc.	
97	1 P.002087	West Broward HS SMART Program Recovations	3		000,		5.142 \$		514 \$	2,383.9	942   6		5,100 LIMCO Engineering, Inc.	
16		West Hollywood ES SMART Program Renovations	2		5,142	-			.235 \$		-	\$ 5,70		Tropic Fence
68			5	4,226	5,000		6,000		837 \$	100	299	A 5 23	3,000	
283		Western HS SMART Program Renovations	5	233	,000	\$ 23	3.000 \$		553 \$		-	5 50	0,000 RGD Consulting Engineers	
			15		7,000	\$ 2.83	7,000			_	- 1	1 4,30	0.000 Song & Associates, Inc.	1 C FHP Tectonics Corp.
887		The Mark Chiapt Program Henovacions	15		5.000	\$ 2,26	5.000		786 \$	179	457	4 6 23	3 000 Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect	Lego Construction Co
387		Westpine MS SMART Program Renovations			3,000		33,000 \$	173	538 \$	1/8,	547	. 4 23	7.269 ACAJ Associates, Inc.	Lego Construction Co
20:			\$		0,000		20,000	\$ 1,14	7,423 \$	3,482,	517	- 68	7 280 Cartava Associates	Construction Co
20	52 P.001872		\$				26,000		7,322 \$	4,731,	465	0.00	Coop IPCO Consultand Engineers	D. Stephenson Construction Co
05	31 P.001993		5	5,32	6,000		00.000		0,526 \$	-		- 0	to noo I lorge A Gutlerrez Architect	LLC Sagoma Construction Services
	52 P.001711	Whiddon-Rogers EC SMART Program Renovations Whispering Pines EC SMART Program Renovations	\$	2,10	00,000		70,000		340 \$	186	,150		3,471 Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect	
	52 P.002089	Whispering Pines EC SMART Programment	5		0.000	-			1,196 \$	6,057	,399	E \$ 7,7	3,4/1 Norge A. Godenier Alexander	
	52 P.001857		5	3.10	5,000	5 3.15	95,000	2 4.16						

BROWARD SNC-LAVALIN

2/22/2019

DRAFT

Loc ID	Project ID	Project Name		2017 DEFP		2018 DEFP	ORI	GWAL FLCC	8	CONSTRUCTION BID AMOUNT or 100% ESTIMATE		PR	TAL OJECTED DGET	AE.	Contractor/CWAR
1071	P.001882	William E. Dandy MS SPE	5	233,000	3	233,000	5	166,129	5	169,586	A	15	233,000	Jorge A. Gutierrez Architect LLC	FHP Tectonics Corp.
2771	P.001965	William T, McFatter Technical Broward Fire Academy SMART Program Renovations	\$	256,000	\$	256,000	3	168,081	\$	437,575	Ε	3	560,096	Nyarko Architectural Group	FHP Tectonics Corp.
1291	P.001658	William T. McFatter Technical College SMART Program Renovations	5	7,371,525	\$	7,371,525	3	4,957,373	5	13,811,389	E	\$	17,678,578	Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
191	P.001917	Wilton Manors ES SMART Program Renovations	5	3,438,000	2	3,438,000	\$	2,261,006	\$			5	4,641,300	LIMCO Engineering, Inc.	
2991	P.001741	Wingate Oaks Center SMART Program Renovations	5	2,558,000	\$	2,558,000	\$	1,706,457	5	4,603,489	E	15	5,892,466	Sol-ARCH, Inc.	
3091	P.001981	Winston Park ES SMART Program Renovations	3	2.681,000	5	2,681,000	3	1,800,771	5			15	3.619.350	CES Engineering Services, LLC	

\$ 849,712,938 \$929,734,717 \$596,553,367 \$625,096,037 \$1,326,955,244\*

Projected SMART Reserves (Total Projected Budget - 2017 DEFP)= \$ 477,242,306

"The "Total Projected Budget" includes an allowance for change orders during construction that may or may not be required

A"= Actuals pending Board approval

E = 100N Estimate





2/22/2019 6 of 6

Atkins North America, Inc. 2001 Northwest 107th Avenue Miami, Florida 33172-2507

Telephone: +1.305.592.7275

www.atkinsglobal.com/northamerica

January 31, 2019

Mr. Frank Girardi; Executive Director, Capital Program (Task Assigned)
Office of Facilities and Construction
Broward County Public Schools
600 Southeast 3rd Avenue; Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Re: SMART Program Risk Assessment / Market Conditions: December 2018 Update

Dear Mr. Girardi,

Atkins' current risk assessment on the SBBC SMART Program (Program) includes information from actual pricing data on near 12% of the Program. This information allows us to establish cost trends that more accurately predict a cost probability range for the Program based on the actual pricing and the current risks. The current Risk Assessment result is shown in Figure 1.

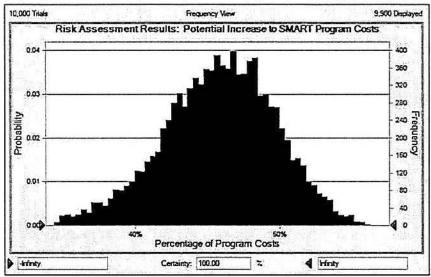


Figure 1 - Risk Assessment Results

The range of possible results in Figure 1 has trended to a midpoint of a 46% increase to the Program costs (midpoint is where half the results are lower and half are higher). This calculates to a projected increase of approximately \$415 million to the SMART Program total cost. This midpoint has now shifted towards the higher end of the original risk project range, and the higher end of the projected risk is now higher than previously considered, as shown in the following table:

Date of	Risk Analysis Result Rar	ige (Percentage Increas	se / \$ increase in Millions)
Submittal	Mid-Point Risk Result	70% Risk Result	High End Risk Result
January 2017	22% / \$200	26% / \$245	49% / \$439
May 2018	22% / \$200	26% / \$245	49% / \$439
Sept. 2018	33% / \$302	36% / \$326	49% / \$441
Dec. 2018	46% / \$415	48% / \$433	58% / \$528

Table 1 - Risk Analysis Results Comparison

Through discussions with our team we are advising that we focus on the "70% Risk Result" as the amount for funding planning. The 70% Risk Result is the point where 70% of the thousands of model runs are equal to or less than that figure (with 30% of the results being above that point), and thus is a more conservative amount than the 50% risk result.

The significant increases in September and December 2018 have resulted from having more certainty that the higher ends of previously established risks are being recognized throughout the bids and pricing on projects, particularly with the roofing. The roofing risk was assessed in the December Board Workshop, and that information has been incorporated. Also, updates based on actuals and updated estimates on the classroom addition projects have increased since September. Additionally, the December 2018 results include revised inflation calculations related to the updated program completion plan that shifts the midpoint of planned program expenditures from the spring of 2019 to the fall of 2020.

The actual contracted costs to-date on the Program show that projects that have been bid or negotiated are near 40% above the initially established budgets (see Attachment 1, noting that this calculation excludes the cost increases for the three large high school projects at Blanche Ely, Stranahan and Charles Flanagan, that when included increase the percent increase to about 50%). This trend also supports the mid-point of this risk assessment. The major reasons for these increases continue to be consistent with the following major risk assessment factors:

- Actual roofing costs are well above the initial established budgets and at high end of the
  previous risk assessment, and this largest Program risk has been substantially increased
  based on bid data and roofing evaluations (noting that current roofing project solutions will
  avoid future roof replacements);
- Cumulative impact of higher inflation than budgeted since 2014 that is projected to continue and is now beyond the original dates for inflation calculations (more on this follows in the market conditions section);
- Scope unquantified in the ADEFP that has been identified during design development (i.e. added fire main required when adding fire sprinkler systems to buildings);
- Current estimates for classroom addition buildings at school sites have increased above established budgets;
- Additions have been approved in lieu of renovations as better long-term solutions

Some of the major market conditions factors that are driving the higher inflation impact are as follows:

### Market Conditions driving Construction Inflation

Atkins has reviewed the South Florida construction market and has concluded that a 5% year over year inflation factor should be included in the plan for the SMART Program for the near future. This 5% has been utilized in the risk assessment for the years from 2014 to 2019. These factors are in comparison to the 3% per year inflation factor that was utilized in the 2014 SMART plan projections used for the Bond Issue. The increase in this yearly construction inflation rate is having a significant impact on Program construction costs. For the additional inflation from 2019 to October 2020 (the new midpoint of planned expenditure), a 4% most likely inflation has been utilized. Reasons for this increase in inflation include these factors:

 Volume of Construction in the U.S.: increases in volume of construction have continued since 2014, as shown in Figure 2:

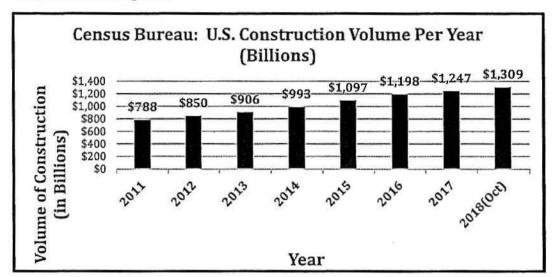


Figure 2: U.S. Construction Volume: base source: census.gov

Figure 2 shows the increased volume of construction in the U.S. since 2011. Since the 2014 SMART Program inception this calculates to over an 8% increase per year, with 2018 projected to have the highest yearly increase over this term. History has shown that construction cost trends closely follow this volume of construction, as is occurring now.

2. Continued major programs in progress and upcoming in South Florida in addition to the SMART Program: Miami-Dade Water and Sewer - \$13.5 Billion: Miami-Dade Schools Bond Program completion - \$1.2 Billion; Jackson Hospital - \$1 Billion+; continued FDOT Programs, including I-395/I-95 - \$1 Billion+; continued investment in Higher Ed. Construction (FIU, UM, FAU); Palm Beach County infrastructure and schools; increase in retail construction (malls and multi-use), including Miami WorldCenter at \$2 Billion; major construction at PortMiami and Port Everglades; and Miami International Airport continued expansion and improvements, etc.

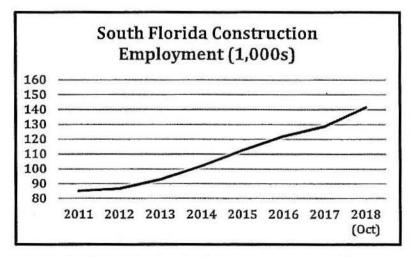


Figure 3: S. Florida Construction Employment: base source: bls.gov Page 3 of 5

- 3. Continued demand for construction labor in South Florida: South Florida construction labor has averaged more than a 10% increase in employment per year since 2014 as shown in Figure 3, depleting the supply of skilled workers available. Information in 2018 demonstrates a trend even higher than previous years, supporting that the volume of construction continues to demand from a scarce construction labor market in South Florida.
- 4. <u>Volatility of the cost of construction materials</u>: the cost of construction materials continues to have volatility in the market, and present cost risks as contractors will include perceived short-term risk in their prices / bids. These increases are a combination of the high demand for materials to meet the construction volume and the impact of tariff disputes that create additional volatility.

### **Cost Index Results:**

The Turner Construction Cost Index is an industry index that has been shown to be reasonably accurate in showing actual construction cost trends. Note that combined increases from the Figure 4 construction cost change/year calculates to a cumulative compounded increase in the range of 30% since 2014, versus a range of 16% increase with the 3% rate included in the original assessment, demonstrating the high impact of inflation on the SMART Program costs.

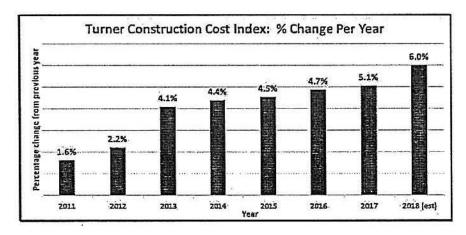


Figure 4: Turner Construction Cost Index: base source: turnerconstruction.com

### Conclusion

The SMART Program currently has \$225 million in additional capital (SMART) reserve funds dedicated by the Board related to the potential increases in construction costs to meet the intended scope of the Program. The mid-range of the risk assessment is currently in the range of \$413 million that is also consistent with the "Running Estimates for the Program", where actual costs, estimates and risk projections are combined to forecast a final Program cost. Considering that increases in construction costs have been at the high end of our risk assessment, it is recommended that the District continue to place new revenues into the unassigned reserve funds to support the SMART program to the current mid-range of program risk of 46% (approximately \$413 million), as market conditions and risks continue to be assessed.

Risk identification and mitigation efforts continue to be considered to manage these increases, including:

- · Ensure designs meet the intent of the ADEFP scope;
- · Utilize the most cost/risk-effective delivery methods for the program
- Continual monitoring of the program so cost trends can be identified early and potentially mitigated
- · Continue to update risk on quarterly basis as further data becomes available

As the program continues, any scope added beyond the ADEFP plan will further impact the risk, as will any further changes in schedule or market conditions. Any changes to these and other items will be addressed in the quarterly updates.

Sincerely,

David J. Carter, CCM; Vice President

C: Judith Marte (BCPS); Phillip Kaufold (BCPS); Shelley Meloni (BCPS); Ashley Carpenter (Atkins); Danny Jardine (CBRE | Heery)

attachment